internatio

MARCH 1976

30p

SOUTH AFRICA

60c \$1

CANADA

HENRY'S Competition Inside



NEWS

GNROMASONIG electronics

555 (8 pin signy 55p 555 (10-99)7 8lip 556 (4 pin dip 6) 29

Regulators (00 mA 28105WC (10-92) 78L12WC (T0-92) 78L15WC (T0-92)

Regulators 100mA 781.05AV/C (1BA625A) 90p 781.12AWC (1BA625B) 90p 781.15AWC (1BA625C) 90p

1.13

703 'RF 'IF Amp.

709 18 pin dipt 709 170-991 709 170-991 709 174 pin dipt 710 18 pin dipt 710 170-99 710 114 pin dipt 711 170-991

Dept. 7 56 Fortis Green Road Muswell Hill. London, N10 3HN. telephone: 01-883 3705

LINEAR I.C.'s

3.4	C - MO.		
Luics.			
6.	1-24	25-99 100ug	2
CD4000AE	19p "	17p 1 14	p. '
CD4001AE	T 9p *		Р.
CD:100?AE	(-db ,	17p* 14	р "
CD4006AE	£1,59 ·	£1 33 ° £1 06	
CD4007AE	23p		Р.
CD4008A8	£1 75 °	E1.46 1 E1.17	
CD4009AE	Use	CD4049*	
CD4010AE	Use	CD4020.	
CD4011AE	19 ₀ *	17p* 1¢	
CD4012AE	19p -		P'
CD4013AE	59p "		D .
CD4014AE	E1 75	E1 46 - ET 17	
CD4015AE	£1 75 ·	El ,46 - El ,17	
CD4016AE	55p -	48p - 4¢	
CD4017AE	£1 29	£1 07 ° 93	
CD4018AE	£1.89 '	£T 56 * £1 35	
CD4019AE	80p	6 6p 53	
CD4020AE	C1 97 *	E1.64 - E1 31	
CD4021AF	£1.75	£1.46 * E1 12	
CD40?3AE	16 ^b .	17p* 14p	
CD40?3AE	11.83	E1.53 * E1.77	
CD4024AE	£1.26	£1.05 * 84	
CD4025AE	19p	17p* 14p	
CD40?6AE	£2.79 '	E2.32 * E1.86	
CD4077AE CD4078AE	98o 1	82p* 65	
CD4079AE	£1.89	£1.28 * £1.02 *£1.56 * £1.15	
CD4030AE	7tp 1	59p* 47	
CD4035AE	£1.75 *	£1.46 - £1.17	
CD404DAE	£2.01 -	£1 69 ° £1.34	
CD4047AE	£1.49	£1.24 99	
CD4046AE	£7.15 *	E1 .79 ' E1 44	
CD4049AE	69p *	58p* €6	
CD4050AF	690 .	58p* 46	
CD4051AE	£2 78 °	£2.32 * £1 85	
CD4052AE	£2.78 ·	£2.32 * £1 B5	
CD4056AE	12.12	£1.76 * £1.41	4
CD4060AE	12.39 -	£1 99 - £1.55	
CD4066AE	£1 13 *	94p 75	٠.
CD4068AE	28p '	74p 19	p .
CD4069AE	28p '	24p" 19	p .
CD4070AE	28 p	24p' 19	Р.
CD4071AE	28p *	24p* 19	ρ.
CD4077AE	71p '	59p 47	
CD4081AE	28p '		p ·
CD408 ?AE	28a -	24p* 19	
CD4085AE	£1 58	£1 06 ° 85	
CD4086A5	€1.28	E1, 36 85	
CD4093AE	E1.56	E1.20 * E1.04	
CD4099AE	£2 95 ·	£2.46 : £1.96	
CD4511AE CD4528AE	£2.36 1	£1.79 * £1.45	
CD4320At	£1.30 -	£1 08 ° 87	D.

I.C. SOCKETS Pin sockers, pins in strips of 100. Just thip off what you need 65p per strip. Dual in line. 8 pin 13p. 24 pin 20p. 14 pin 15p. 28 pin 30p. 16 pin 15p. 36 pin 39 p. B pin 31p 10pin 35p

FREE CIRCUITS

Our B Page A4 Audio 1.C Sooi-let is supplied FREE with our choices of Linear 1.C is worth E1, or more 1350; if (a) I olione Connotine circuits and pin connections.

5. Audio Pre-Amolfifer.

1. Tape Pre-Amolfifer.

Power Driver.

Instrument Amplifier (Bifet).

General Purpose Mini Amplifier.

D.C. Controlled Gain Control.

Mictro-mini radio 12, LC(s).

PHOTO-DANLINGTON

Vee	a 35v	2N5777 .
Veb	25√	/· þ
Veb	v8 d	
11	250 m/	dil
Pd	200 m	N-EI -
Hfe	2500	35p

LINE-0-LIGHT



NEW LED Linear Curtors each device contains 10 fight emitting diades in a 20 pin dual-lin-fine puckage. Ideal for salid state analogue meters or dials figure 102 ED \$2.20.1 Camplets, with leafler.

31/2 DECADE DVM I.C. a. ____

This state-materite mark MOS LSI chip contains all the logic necessity face of 3' decade, dual slape integrating, outsmotic policyly detecting DVM. Supplied with free date and circuit booklet.

OUR PRICE ONLY E6 59 Data and Circuit Booklets plane 20p

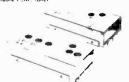


The AY-5-1224 tick-tock

Anather marvel from © 1. A 16 pin 12-74 hr. Clack J.C. with 25 pin capability and low external point count. Supplied with manufactures detailed leafler \$3.950 time. VAP1 (Leafler alone 20p. I Full Kir keeluding case 1 and lable towards and at 1975. Phane Citive for details.

MULLARD MODULES

Still make the simplest, highly reliable F.M. tuner





of and	- 74	25-99	100	
-				
7400	140	12p *	10p	
7401	14p*	12p	100	
7402	14p*	1.30 .	1:0p	•
7403	15p*	12 p	10p	•
7404	op*	(3p .	Πp	
7408	do-	13p*	Hp	
7409	lósp."	13p	Hp	
7410	lép*	13p*	Hp	•
7413	29p	240	20p	*
7417	27p	22 p	20p	
7420	160	13p*	Hp	4
7427	27p.	22.p	18p	٠
7430	lóp'	13p	Ite	٠
7432	27p-	22 p	18p	٠
7437	27p*	72 p	lθp	٠
7441	75p*	62p*	50p	•
7442	65p°	55p"	43p	٠
7445	85p -	71p*	57p	•
7447	81p*	75p*	65e	4
7448	75p-	62p	50p	-
7447A	95p*	83p	67p	
7470	30p *	25p*	20p	•
7472	25p*	^1p*	17p	
7473	30p'	25a*	20p	٠
7474	32p	?6p *	210	4
7475	47p	39p	31p	٠
7476	3 3b.	20p	21p	٠
748?	75p*	6 %	5Gp	•
7485	£1,30 *	£1.09 *	87p	
7486	3 ?p*	26p*	21p	•
7489	£2.92 .	£ 2.80 -	€2 10	
7490	49p*	40p *	3 %	
7491	65p°	55p	45p	-
749?	57p	46p *	36p	-
7493	45p*	40p	3 Pp	
7495	67p°	55p*	45p	٠
74 00	£1.09 *	89p *	7 ?p	٠
74107	35p*	28p*	23p	
74 21	34p*	28p*	23p	•
74122	47p*	390"	310	
74141	78p'	63p°	53p	
74145	68p.	58p -	48p	-
74154	£1,62 °	11,48	860	
74174	E 1 00 -	83p*	67p	
74180	E1 06 "	88p,	710	
74181	53 20 *	E2.50 '	E1 90	4
74192	£1 35 ·	EF. 14 "	90p	
74193		Ct 14 *	90-	

				LM301A 1/	
	dators 500m	A		LM301A Si	
28h	WISHC	EI .35		LMJOFT	
78A	2HC	€1.35		LM307 5	
78A	15HC	£1.35		LM306 T I	
/BA	IBHC	E1 35		LM309 S (Pin dig
	124HC	£1 35		LM308A F	170-991
				LM308A §	18 pin c
Ren	Inters IA				
	SKC (10-3)	£2 09		NPOEM I	
	PKE 110-31	\$2.09		LM339	Ē
	KC (10-3)	\$2.09		EM337	
	KC (TA-3)	£2 09		LM370N	3
	IKC (10-3)	E2 09		LM37019	£
				LM372N	E.
Rem	Al storell				
	SUC 110- 220	3) \$1 72		LM373N	ŗ
781	2UC 1T0-220) FI 77		LAJ77N	Ē
281	2UC 170-230	11 61 22		LM380	£
	UC (TO-220			LM381	
	IUC ITO-22			LW365	£
* 0 :	OC 110 2	0 11.72		LM703	
1011	3030 -	£3.52		(A41820	E
IC L	30 30	13 35		7	41 - 1
				ZN414 L	earwy II
				MC1310.	2. 4 8.
			77	DISPL	
Litrar	ia Dauble L	Digit Dis	plays		NEW
0 5"	Common An	ode, ? R	∂H.	0.00	4 6 44
	ngl Points				
0172	1 1 1 9	9.9			
D172	1 1 1 9 2 0.0 m		FIS.	÷	l k
D172 D172 Suita	t ± 1 9 2 0.0 m ble for Cles	lis. Mel	en .	Ė	ľ
DL72 DI 72 Surra Instru	t 1 1 9 2 0.0 in ble for Clac ments, Cho	lis, Men	cotor	, İ	Ĺ
DL72 DI 72 Surra Instru	t ± 1 9 2 0.0 m ble for Cles	lis, Men	cotor	•	į
DL72 DI 72 Syrin Instru Our I	t ± 1 9 7 0.0 is ble for Clac ments, Char price E4 75	is, Men nnel Ind * mach	cato		<u>V</u>
DL72 DL72 Surto Instru Our I	1 ± 1 9 7 0.0 to ble for Clac ments, Cho price E4 75 at Red GdA	is, Men nnel Ind * mach	cato	trans Dt. 70	
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 9 2 0.0 to ble for Clac ments, Cho price E4 75 at Red GoA to MLED 50	is, Men nnel Ind * mach	cato	transis DE 70	N 50 70
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 9 7 0.0 to ble for Clac ments, Cho price E4 75 at Red GdA	is Men nel Ind rach 0.3 0.3	3" L.	Internal DE 70 Internation MA Internation MAN 3	N 50 770
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 9 2 0.0 to ble for Clac ments, Cho price E4 75 at Red GoA to MLED 50	is, Meli nnel Ind nach 10 0.3 0.3 0.4	3" L.	strania D£ 70 fonsonto MA citor XAN J fonsunto MAI	N 50 770 10 Series 14 4000
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 9 2 0.0 to ble for Clac ments, Cho price E4 75 at Red GoA to MLED 50	is Men nel Ind rach 0.3 0.3	3" L.	Internal DE 70 Internation MA Internation MAN 3	N 50 770 10 Series 14 4000
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 1 9 7 0,0 to ble for Clac men's, Char arice E4 75 nt Red GuA to MLED 50 392 machage	is, Meli nnel Ind nach 10 0.3 0.3 0.4	3" L.	Strania DE 70 fonsonto MA Icitari XAN 3 fonsunto MAI itrania DE74	Ni 50 /7(10 Series Ni 4000 7 Juntos
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 9 2 0.0 to ble for Clac ments, Cho price E4 75 at Red GoA to MLED 50	is, Meli nnel Ind nach 10 0.3 0.3 0.4	3" L.	Strania DE 70 fonsonto MA Icitari XAN 3 fonsunto MAI itrania DE74	N 50 770 10 Series 14 4000
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 1 9 7 0,0 to ble for Clac men's, Char arice E4 75 nt Red GuA to MLED 50 392 machage	is, Meli nnel Ind nach 10 0.3 0.3 0.4	3" L.	Strania DE 70 fonsonto MA Icitari XAN 3 fonsunto MAI itrania DE74	N 50 /70 10 Server 14 4000 7 Jumbs 1 MAN
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 1 9 7 0,0 to ble for Clac men's, Char arice E4 75 nt Red GuA to MLED 50 392 machage	is, Meli nnel Ind nach 10 0.3 0.3 0.4	3" L.	Strania DE 70 fonsonto MA Icitari XAN 3 fonsunto MAI itrania DE74	Ni 50 /7(10 Series Ni 4000 7 Juntos
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 0 2 0.0 in bite for Cloc inners's, Cho- orice E4 75 in Red Gu Al la AKED 50 15p.	ls, Meh nnel Ind hach 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.6	3" L. 3" A 3" X 3" X	Strania DE 70 fonsonto MA Icitari XAN 3 fonsunto MAI itrania DE74	N 50 /70 10 Server 14 4000 7 Jumbs 1 MAN
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 ± 1 0 0.0 to ble for Clack ments, Cho arice E4 75 nt Red GdA to AKED 50 15p.	ls, Meh nnel Ind hach 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.6	3" L. 3" A 3" X 3" X	Attania DE 70 Annsonta MA Iction MAN 3 Ronsonta MAI Itrania DE74 NOTE	N 50 /70 10 Server 14 4000 7 Jumbs 1 MAN
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	lis, Mennel Ind each 0 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.6	3" L. 3" # 3" # 3" #	horsonto MA icitani MAN 3 horsonto MAN 3 horsonto MAN 1 horsonto M	N 50 /70 10 Server 14 4000 7 Jumbs 1 MAN
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 1 9 0.0 in ble for Clack of Clack o	ls, Mennel Ind rach 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.6	3" L. 3" # 3" # 3" #	Attania DE 70 Annsonta MA Iction MAN 3 Ronsonta MAI Itrania DE74 NOTE	N 50 /70 10 Server 14 4000 7 Jumbs 1 MAN
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 1 9 7 0.0 in both for Clack ments, Choosing E4 75 nt Red God Alor Michael So O192 puckage 15p. 7 Fiee 0 125" dia.lens (11) 200	lis, Mennel Ind rach 0 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.6	3" L. 3" M 3" M 3" M 3" M	Arraniz DL 70 Nonsonto MA Icitori MAN 3 Nonsonto MAI Irraniz DL74 NOTE Itc retaliner 0 16 d o lens	N 50 /7(10 Series 14 4000 7 Jumbs (MAN
DL72 DI72 Suita Instru Our i	1 1 1 9 7 0.0 in or Clack of C	lis, Mennel Ind rach 10 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.6	3" L. 3" M 3" M 3" M 3" M	horsonto MA icitani MAN 3 horsonto MAN 3 horsonto MAN 1 horsonto M	N 50 /70 10 Server 14 4000 7 Jumbs 1 MAN

		1,00			
AY-1-0712	E6.93	LM2[1]	E1 13	5N76001N (T/	AA6111 EL 82
4Y-1-5051	£1,44	I M3900	690	SN76003N	£3.30
AY-5-1224	E3.95	LM3909	66p 4		£1.98
AV-5-3500	16 59	ME1303t	t 1 94	5N76023N	£1.98
AY-5-3507	€6.59 *	MI 1306P	85p	5N76 227NIM	
AY-5-4007	27.94	MI 1310P	£2 10	5N76537N	£1.86
71 3 4007	27.74	MC1312	€2 52	SN76544N	£1.81
BHA0002	£3.01	MC 314	14 34	SN476550-21TA	
BUMOONE	20.0	MC1315	14 85	SN76552-?	81p
	£I 19	MC 1327		SN76660N(TB	
CAZIII		MC 1330P	11 4B 89p	5N76666N IC	
CA3045	11.69	ME 1339P		21V/00001V IC	A JUG5) \$1.12
CA3046	68p	MC1350	€1 60 68n	TAA 163	£1.50
CA3053	59p	MC1351	920	TAA 300	£2.16
CA3065	06.12	MC 1352	92p		£1.87
CA3075	E1 64	MC 1357		TAASIÇA	\$1.44
CA3078	£1.26	MC 13581CA306	£1 60	TAA320	£7 43
CA3080	5°p			TAA350	£3 45
CA3081	£1.86	MC1375	i.1 56	TAA370	75
CA3082	€1.86	MC 14\$\$ (5551)		TAA550	£2.75
	A12001 £2.43	MC 1456CG	£1 77	TAA570	
C43097E	£1 67 -	MC 1458CP1	89p	TAA700	€5 03
CA3123E	£1.76	MC146BG	r 5 30		
CA3130	84;	MC14951	4 48	1BA1205	€1.25
CARATE ILM		MC1496G	£1 01	TBA 231	€1 02
C A 3600E	El.44	MC3302P	L1 65	TBA 281 (723)	E2.59
1		MC3401P	814	TBA500Q	£3.16
				TBA5 200	E3.85
L005T1 170 J		MFC 40008	67p	TBAS300	£3.27
1036T1 :10 E		MFC 4060A	85n '	18A540Q	£3.72
L037T1 (10-3		MFC6030A	8511		€5.29
£129 ISOT-3		MFC 6040	£101	TBAS60CQ	£5.29
£130 (\$Q1-3				TBA675A	£1.03 -
L131 (50) -3	21 850	MM5314	£4 B0	TBA6758	£1.03
		MM5316	E9.99	TBA 675C	£1 03 °
. LM3011 :10-	₩1 6Sp	A			
, LM3015 (8)		WASA (10-31	E1 45	TBA65F	£1.87
LM301A 1/10	-991 67p	MVR12V (10-3)		T6A7700	1.2.79
. LM301A SIB I	pán athp t 59p	MVRI5V (10-3)	€1 45	TBA750Q	€2.79
LM307 T ITO-		NE540)	£1 25	TBABOO	E1 II
LM307 5 (8	pin dip 57p	NE546A	\$1.16	T948105	E1.24
LM309 T 1TO-	-991 El 96	NESSSV	69p	TBABIOAS	£1.24
LM309 S (B p	in dipi 98p	NE 556	€1.29	TBA8 30	Вор
LM308A T IT		NE 5608	£5,06	18A 920Q	Ec.71
LM308A 5 08	pin dipl£6.90	NE5618	£5.06	18A990Q	£4.71
		NE 5628	£5 06	TCA 270Q	£5.74
HE WILLIAM	£2 34 ·	NE 563	€2 96	TCA760	£2.16
LM339	€2.25	NES6SN	£2 63	TCAB000	£7 24
F1412-0 1	42.20	NES66V	£1.87	TCAB305	E1 04
LM370N	£2.85	NE 567V	£2.63	TCA940	£7 25
LM371	£2.08			1 C A VIII	1, 0
LM372N	£1 99	506000	L1 22	TDA1054	£1.50
LM373N	£2.99	51414A	€2.09	TDA1200	£2.43
LAJ77N	£2.71	SL415A	€2.75	TDA1405	80n -
LM380	£1.25	51.437D	£7 50	TOA1412	80a -
LM381	£1 85	SL 440	£2.84 1	1DA1415	80a
LM382	66 13	31.440	€ 2.54		£3
LM703	68p	5N75491N	08p 1	TDA2010	
(A41820	£1 03	SN7549?N	£1.10 -	TDA2020	£3 75
(MI 1020	E1 03	MADELIA	£1.10	LU NOTELLA	61.65
ZN414 Lea	flet free with d	evices! 10p alone	1	ULNZIIIA	£1.52
				ZNe14	£1.26
MC1310, 2,	4 & 5 Lealler	free with devices	10p alone	ZIVE14	L1.20
B44044	14		646	TAL GU	UTAU
DISPLA	A)		DIGI	THE SH	ITCH



L'Al Dec. Reading 0 to 9. Suitable for digital clack plans setting DVM input Scaling etc. 1 to 0 E1.49 each *



Series so Series

of EE 82" each iRed only!

0.780/3600 | all EE 82" Each iRed, green, yellow, Orange!
all EE 49" Each iRed, Green, yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.3" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
by Series | all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed, Green, Yellow, Orange!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed only!
all EE 3.2" Each iRed only iRe

LIGHT	EMITTING DIODES

	Free snapran plastic retainer							6	
	0 125	No.	4.	0 1	6.		0.2		2
	dia.li		24 -	do	lens			D 650	416
	1	10	100	1	10	100	1	10	100
led	16p	15p	13p 1	27p	24p	22p*	18p	lóp	14p *
Breen	27p	24p	72p	33p	30p	27p°	30p	27 p	25p *
Orgnos	27p	24p	25b.	33p	30p	27p°	30p	27p	25p '
Yellow	340	31p	36b.	35p	3,6	59p.	35p	33p	30p -

.....Cont'd

Our Bulk Buying Power enables a reject of our Special Offer 0.43" (LIT 707) 90p. "(inc. VAT) 0.63" (LIT 747)£1,99 (inc. VAT)

OPTO-ISOLATORS

1L1 4N25 or TFL116 6 pin indistry standard package 2 5KV isotation — £1,00.1

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

							1.4		-
V	100 mA	97p.	-	0-9-17 V	-		£1.95	٠	
V	100 mA	970		0-12-15-20-24-30 V	-		E2 48		E.
24	100 mA	97p		0-24-30-40-48-60 V	-		£5.18		E
VOS	I A	£4.55	-	0-19-25-33-40-50 V	£2.70	•	£3.40	¢.	£
4V	500 mA	£? 48							
'8V	I A	€6.18	>	p p . on vonsformer	10000	f pr	ice min		20;





Items followed by a inc. VAT at B°. all athers include 25°s

deduct 2'27 from the items 1'5 from other

Orders far over £6 post free Except transformer

Date Sheet and elietecopy service evoltable 10p per page

Advert No 1A of Series B

CALLERS MELCOMED

EEECTONICS TOTAL international

MARCH 1976	VOL 5. No	o. 3.
F		
Features —————		-
AMPLIFIER DISTORTION Sometimes it can actually improve the sound!		10
GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY — PART TWO Infra-red and radioactive surveying methods		47
MICROPROCESSORS ETI introduces 'Microfile') · · · · ·	54
CMOS — PART TWO More information and circuits	n ₁ - h - v - x - x - x	59
ELECTRONICS IT'S EASY Continuing with digital circuits		6 6
Projects —		
		4.7
AUDIO LEVEL METER Unusual method of display is used		17
CANNIBALS AND MISSIONARIES Our own version of 'Jaws' to play at home!		24
HEADPHONE ADAPTOR Properly designed circuit improves performance		53
SILENT A-B SWITCH	* * y * n, *	57
DYNAMIC NOISE FILTER — PART TWO	i 4 + 8 + -	62
Data Chart Charial		
Data Sheet Special OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS	-	30
Data sheets		30
Index-		
APRIL 1972 — MARCH 1976		41
Listing of features since ETI's first issue		
News & Information———		
NEWS DIGEST		6
PROJECT BOOK 3		23
PULSAR OFFER REOPENED.		23
PREVIEW OF APRIL ETI		40 46
ETI SPECIALS	. 10 . 15 fe .	69
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW		70
TECH-TIPS		72
Competition———		_
ETI/HENRY'S RADIO COMPETITION Up to £500 to be won in prizes	F F F + F I	38
Special Offer—		
		15
EXELAR DIGITAL ELECTRONIC WATCH A fabulous product for only £14.951		45

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE 36 Ebury Street Landon SW1W OLW Telephone: 01-730 8282

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS Advertisement Manager

STEVE BRAIOWOOD, G3WKE Assistant Editor

LES BELL, G4CFM Ecitorial Assistant

JEAN BELL Production

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

COLLYN RIVERS Editorial Director

AUSTRALIA
BRIAN CHAPMAN
Technical Editor
BARRY WILKINSON
Engineering Manager
Modern Magazine Holdings Ltd
Ryrie House, 15 Boundary Street
Reshcutters Bay 2011
Sydney, Australia.

FRANCE
DENIS JACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electronique Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Buci
Paris, France.

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHERS
Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW



DISTRIBUTORS Argus Distribution Ltd

PPINTERS

QB Newspapers Limited. Colchester

READERS' OUERIES: These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rerely can we supply information in addition to that published Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff.

BACK NUMBERS Back numbers of many issues are available for 40p each, plus 15p postage) SUBSCRIPTIONS Great Britain £5.00 per annum. Overseas £5.50.

COPYRIGHT All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cennot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

READER SERVICES See page 82 for datails of all ETI Reader Services and other information

82 for dother TO HAD STILL HELP SEE 25

SEMICONDUCTORS

CARBON	RESISTO	R PA	KS		
These Pak	s contain	a ra	nge	of Cart	non
Resistors,	assorted	Into	the	follow	ing
PROBING -		10			

	TODO H DA
groups-	
R.1 50 Mixed 100 ohms —	
820 ohms With W	9.60
R2. 50 Mixed IK ohms -	
8.2K ohms With W	0.60
R3. 50 Mixed 10K ohms -	
82K ohms With W	0.68
R4. 50 Mixed 100K ohms -	
820K ohms With W	9.60
R5. 30 Mixed 100 ohms —	
820 ohms 14 W	0.60
R6. 30 Mixed IK ohms —	
8 2K ohms % W	9.60
R7. 30 Mixed 10K ohms —	
82K ahms W W	0.00
R8. 30 Mixed 100K ohms —	0.00
	0.00
820K ohms 1/3 W	0.60

These are unbestable prices.

8.09 each

LOW COST CAPACITORS

01	μĒ	400V	Elect		each
REP	ANCO	CHOK	ES & CO	IL\$	
RF C	hoke	CHI	2.5mH	8.27	
		CH3	7.5mH	0.29	
		CH5	1.5mH	0.26	
		CH2	5.0mH	0.28	
		CH4	10mH	0.31	
COIL	.5	DRX1 C	rystal se	0.29	
-					

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS Log and Lin 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M

DRR2 Dual range 0.42

COUR	WALLEY THE THE	
VC	I Single Less Switch	0.20
VC	2 Single D.P. Switch	0.40
VC .	3 Tandem Less Switch	0.60
VC ·	4 1K Lin Less Switch	0.20
VC :	5 100K Log anti-Log	0.60

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS + 240V. Primary. Secondary voltages

available 8V, 10V, 4	from sele	cted tappings and 25V-0-25	s 4 V , 7V, V.
Type	Amps	Price	P& P
MT50/1/2	1/2	£1.79	0.45
MT50/1	1	22.24	0.48
1.7EA (2	•	CT 00	0.00

COIL FORMERS & CORES NORMAN ¼" Cores & Formers ¾" Cores & Formers

SWITCHES DP/DT Toggle 0.28p SP/ST Toggle 0.22p

20mm, 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1.5A, 2A QUICK BLOW

*0.65p each
Anti-surge 20mm only

*0.8p each

Anti-surge 20mm only	
----------------------	--

VEROBOARDS+

VB 1 containing approx. sizes all 0.1 matrix	50sq.	ins.	various *0.60p
VB 2			0.0

containing approx. 50 sq. ins. various sizes all 0.15 matrix *9.60p

DECON-DALO 33PC Markers
Etch resistant printed circuit marker
pen. Full instructions supplied with
*0.92p

BATTERY HOLDERS+

Takes 6 H.P. 7's complete with terminal clip and lead *0.31p each

V.A.T.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

Please add 8% to all prices marked *. Remainder add 25%. Do NOT add V.A.T. to prices marked †.

INSTRUMENT CASES



No.	Lengt	h	Width		felght	Pric
BVI	8"	×	514"	×	2"	*£1.2
BV2	11"	×	6"	×	3"	*£1.0
BV3	6"	×	4%"	×	1%"	€.93*
BV4	. 9"	×	514"	×	21/2"	*£1.3

" x 2¼" x 4" x 2¼"	x 19 x 19 x 19	y	*0.4: *0.4: *0.4:
x 214"	× 11/4		
		1"	40.4
" w A"			
	x 19	,"	*8.5
x 255"	x 2"		*9.4
x 2"	x 1"	-	*0.3
x 5"	x 214	• "	*0.7
x 6"	x 3"		*£1.8
x 4"	x 2"		*0.6
plete w	ith 14''	deep l	ids 8
	x 2" x 5" x 6" x 4"	x 2" x 1" x 5" x 24 x 6" x 3" x 4" x 2"	x 2" x 1" - x 5" x 2\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak Ory Description

No.	4-3		
CI	200	Resistors mixed values	•
_		approx. count by weight	.60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed values	\$
		approx, count by weight	.60
C3	50	Precision Resistors mixed	
	•	values	.60
C4	75	With width Resistors mixed	
<u>-</u>	,,	preferred values	.60
C5		Pieces assorted Ferrite Rod	
čš		Tuning Gangs. MW/LW	
-		VHF	.60
C7		Pak Wire 50 metres	.00
Ci	,		
		assorted colours	•.60
C8		Reed Switches	*.60
C9		Micro Switches	•.60
CIO		Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	.60
CH	5	Jack Sockets 3 x 3.5m, 2	
		x standard Switch Type	.06
C12	30	Paper Condensers pre-	
		ferred types mixed values	.60
C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	.60
C14	- 1	Pack assorted Hardware	
		Nuts/Bolts, Grommets, etc.	.*.60
C15	5	Mains Slide Switches.	

CIJ	2 Amp	.6
C16	20 Assorted Tag Strips Panels	Ġ.
C17	10 Assorted Control Knobs	8
C18	4 Rotary Wave Change	

C19 2 Relays 6-24V Operating ".06 C20 20 Sheets Copper Laminate. approx. 200 Sq. ins. ".60 Please add 20p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack nos. C1. C2, C19 & C20.

AVDEL BOND

SOLVE THOSE STICKY PROBLEMS!



CYANOACRYLATE G2 ADHESIVE

The wonder bond which works in seconds. Bonds plastio, rubber, transistors, components, permanently, imme-

OUR PRICE ONLY 69p*

for 2 gm phial

CA	BLE	S Per	Metre
CP	· -	Single lapped screen	*0.08
ČP	2	Twin Common Screen	*0.11
ČР	ã	Stereo Screened	•0.12
CP	4	Four Core Common	
		Screen	*0.21
CР	5	Four Core individually	
		screened	*0.28
CP	6	Microphone Fully	
-		Braided Cable	*0.11
CP	7	Three Core Mains Cable	*0.13
ČР	8	Twin Oval Mains Cable	* 0.08
ČР	9	Speaker Cable	*0.06
ĊР	10	Low Loss Co-Axial	*0.14
1			



Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.00

ANTEX EQUIPMENT .

x25, 25 watt		°£2.45
Model G. 18 watt		•£2.70
CCN 240. 15 watt		°£2.90
SK2 Soldering Kit		°£3.90
BITS AND ELEMENTS		
Bit No.		
102 for model CN240	3/32"	*42p
104 for model CN240	3/16"	•42p
1100 for model CCN240	3/32"	*42p
1101 for model CCN240	3/8"	*42p
1102 for model CCN240	4"	42p
1020 for model G240	3/32	*42p
1021 for model G240	1/8"	*42p
1022 for model X25	3/16"	*42p
50 for model X25	3/32"	*44p
51 for model X25	1/8"	*44p
52 for model X25	3/16"	*44p

PHICE

Model ECCN 240	£1.55*
Model EX 25	£1.20*
Model EX 25 SOLDERING IRON STAN	

*1.10 *10p ST3 Suitable for all models Antex heat shunt

PRICE

PS 1 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.10
PS 2 D.I.N. 3 Pin	0,11
PS 3 D.I.N. 4 Pin	0.14
PS 4 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.15
PS 5 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.15
PS 6 D.I.N. 6 Pin	0.16
PS 7 D.I.N. 7 Pin	0.17
PS 8 Jack 2.5mm Screened	0.17
PS 9 Jack 3.5mm Plastic	9.11
PS 10 Jack 3,5mm Screened	0.17
PS 11 Jack '4" Plastic	D.14
PS 12 Jack W" Screened	0.20
PS 13 Jack Stereo Screened	0.33
PS 14 Phono	0.09
PS 15 Car Aerial	0.14
PS 16 Co-Axial	0.14
THE PACKETS	

32 Car Aerial 33 Co-Axial	0.20 0.20
31 Phono Screened	0.17
30 Jack Stereo Screened	0.35
29 Jack Stereo Plastic	9.28
28 Jack 4" Screened	0.32
27 Jack 4" Plastic	8.28
26 Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.15
25 Jack 2,5mm Plastic	9.15
24 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240"	0.19
23 D.J.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.19
22 D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.19
21 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.13
	22 D.I.N. 3 Pin 22 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180° 24 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240° 25 Jack 2.5mm Plastic 26 Jack 3.5mm Plastic 27 Jack 4" Plastic 28 Jack 4" Screened

SOCKETS

		D.I.N. Z PIN (Speaker)
PS	36	D.I.N. 3 Pin
PS	37	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°
PS	38	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°
PS	39	Jack 2.5mm Switched
		Jack 35mm Switched
PS	41	Jack 4" Switched
PS	42	Jack Stereo Switched
PŠ	43	Phono Single
		Phono Double
		Co-Axial Surface
nē.	47	Co Avial Fluck

P.C.B. KITS & PENS

9.19

PROFESSIONAL D.I.Y. PRINTED

Containing 6 sheets of 6" x 4" single sided laminate, a generous supply of etchant powder, etching dish, etchant measure, tweezers, etch resistant marking pen, high quality pump drill with spares, cutting knife with spare blades, 6" metal ruler, plus full easy to follow instructions

4£7.80 per kit Spare container of etchant for above, *70p complete with instructions

P.C.B. MARKING PENS

2 x quality market pens, specifically designed for drawing fine etchant resistant circuits on copper laminate. Complete with full instructions *£1.53

LOW-NOISE CASSETTES

C60		• 33=
C90		*44
C120	11 12 12	
	CLIDED DAK	

SLIDER PAK

Cont	sin	ing a range of slider pots.	
SPI	6	mixed values sliders	0.60
SP2	6	47OR Lin. sliders	9.60
SP3	6	IOK Lin, slider	0.60
SP4	6	22K Lin. sliders	0.60
SP5	6	47K Log. sliders	0.60
SP6	6	47K Lin silders	6.60

AUDIO LEADS

S221	5 pin DIN plug to 4 phono plugs
	length 1.5m £1.08
5222	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket
	length 1.5m .68p
S237	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug
	mirron image length 1.5m £1.20
S238	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket
	length 5m .68c
S268	5 nin DIN nine to 3 nin DIN nine I

S268 5 pm DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5 length 1.5m £1.00 \$270 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 10m .80p \$271 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phone plugs connected to pins 3 & 5 length 15m

S275 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets connected to pins 3 & 5 length 23cm .68p

23cm S318 5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs connected to pin 3 & 5 length

23cm son son son son son son son son settlem-sion cord extends to 7m £1.40 S217 3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug length 1.5m .80p .80p S219 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug length 1.5m .80p .80p

length 1.5m 80p S474 3.5mm Jack to 3.5mm Jack length

1.5m .68p S600 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack 5 pin DIN plug to connected to pins 3 & 5 length .80p

CROSSOVER NETWORK

K4007 1/P Impedance 8 ohms. (2-way) Insertion Loss 3dB.

Crossover Frequency 3 KHz. PRICE £1.12

3-WAY-STEREO **H/PHONE JUNCT BOX**

H 1012 Enables change-over from loudspeaker to headphone listening. Also has a centre position for both outputs. PRICE £1.73

HANDBOOKS

TRANSISTOR DATA BOOK, DTE 2 227 Pages packed with information on European Transistors. Full specifica-tion including outlines.

Price † £2.95 each
TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK BPE 75 256 Pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese Transistors. This is the most comprehensive equivalents book on the market today and has an introduction in 13 languages.

Price † 22.68 each DIODE EQUIVALENT BOOK DE 74

144 Pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese Diodes, Zeners, Thyristors, Triacs, Diacs and LE.D.'s.

and Japanese Diodes, Zeners, Thyristors, Triacs, Diacs and LE.D.'s.
Price † £1.98 each
MULLARD DATA BOOK 19747-9.
MDB 74 The latest edition of this
popular handbook contains information on Semiconductors, Integrated
Circuits, Television Picture Tubes,
Valves, Capacitors and Resistors.
Included in the 151 informative pages
are 21 pages on Semiconductor
Comparables — Price † £0.46 each
TIL DATA BOOK DIC 75 Now
complete Data book of 74 series TTL
(7400-74132). Covering 13 main manufacturers in U.S.A. and Europe. this
book gives full data as well as
equivalents
THE WORLD'S BROADCASTING
STATIONS WBS 75 An up-to-theminute guide for those interested in
DX-ing. Contains all the world's
broadcasters on SW, MW and LW, as
well as European FM/TV stations.
Price † £3.56
A full range of technical books

A full range of technical books available on request.

INDICATORS *

3015F Minitron 7 Segment Indicator

SIL G.P. DIODES

300 mW 40 PIV(min) SUB-MIN FULLY TESTED Ideal for Organ builders 30 for 50p, 100 for 1.50, 500 for 65 1,000 for £9

CERAMIC PAKS

Containing a range of miniature ceramic capacitors in mixed values, unrepeatable value.

and 82pF 0.60 MC2 24 ceramic capacitors: 100pF, 120pF, 150pF,180pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, and 390pF 0.80 MC3 24 ceramic capacitors: 470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 830pF, 1000pF, 1500pF, 2200pF, and 3300pF, 0.60

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK *

APPROX. 200 PIECES

Assorted fall-out integrated circuits, including: Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices. unmarked — you to identify. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £1.00 but some unmarked -

WORLD SCOOP *

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors - Germ. and Silicon. Rectifiers - Diodes - Triacs -Thyristors — Lindes — Triacs — Thyristors — L.C.'s and Zeners. ALL NEW AND CODED

APPROX. 100 PIECES
Offering the amateur a fantastic
bergain PAK and an enormous saving
identification and data sheet in every
pak.
ONLY £1,85 each

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

REF	PRICE
'D' 2 Hi-Fi Cable & Flex Tid	y 34
'J' Tape Head Cleaning Kit	72
'P' Hi-Fi Cleaner	301
Model 9 Wire Stripper	£1.0
23 %" Tape Editing Kit	£1.84
24 %" Cassette Editing Kit	£1.8
29A Salvage Cassette	441
32A Stylus Balance	£1.2
33 Splicing Tape	38
36A Record & Stylus Cleaning	ng Kit 32
41 8 Track Cartridge Head	

Model 42 Groove-Kleen £1.84 42/S Roller & Brush for REF 42 & 2000

Record Care Kit Auto Changer Groov-Kleen Spirit level Record Dust-Off 98p 72p 26p 54p £2.40

48 Record Dust-Off 549
52A Cassette Tray 549
53 Hi-Fi Stereo Test Cassette 56 Hi-Fi Hints & Tips Book 680
Model 60 Groov-Kleen 160/5 Replacement Brush Velvet Pad and Base Sticker for Model 60 249
62 Cassette Head Cleaner (Liquid) 489
71 Record Dust Off (Displays of ten) 660

71A Record 'Dust Off (Bubble Pack)
75 Indexa Record £1.50

Indexa Record £150 Stylus Cleaner Cassette Fast Hand Winder Cassette Title & Container Cassette Title & Container

UNTESTED LIN PAK

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about LC.'s and experimental work.

PAK	NO.	CONT	TEN1	rs	PRICE
ULIC709	-	10	×	709	0.60
ULIC710	- (7	×	710	0.60
ULJC741	=	7	×	741	0.60
ULIC747	=	- 5	×	747	0.60
ULIC748	=	7	×	748	0.60

G.P. SWITCHING TRANS

TO IR SIM. TO 2N706/8 BSY27/28/95A. All usable devices. No open and shorts. ALSO AVAILABLE IN PNP similar to 2N2906, BCY 70. 20 for 56p. 50 for £1, 100 for £1.80, 590 for £8, 1.000 for £1.

When ordering please state NPN or PNP

HERTS



BOX 6 WARE

3 - 0/1

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



PUSH-BUTTON

Fitted with Phase Lock-loop



- FET Input Stage VARI-CAP diode tuning
- Switched AFC Multi turn pre-sets
- LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification: Sensibility 3µ volts Stereo separation 30db Supply required 20-30v at 90 Ma max.

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply changing the settings of the pre-set controls.

Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the Transformer T461.

The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The sex push-button selector switch pro-vides a choice of inputs together

with two really effective filters for

high and low frequencies, plus tape

MK. 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising 2 x SPM80 1 x BTM80, 1 :

Comprising Teak veneered cabinet size 16%"x11½"x3¾", other

parts include aluminium chassis.

COMPLETE PRICE

PA100 1 front panel and knobs Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT:

heatsink and from panel

bracket plus back panel and appropriate sockers

etc KIT PRICE £9.20

output.

booklet . £27.55.

plus 62p

postage



plus 62p

postage

SPECIFICATION:

♣ Load Impedance 8-16ohm

Frequency Response + 1dB 20Hz 20KHz Sensitivity of inputs 1. Tape Input 100mV into 100K ohms 2. Radio Tuner 100mV into

100K ohms

Magnetic P U 3mV into 50K ohms

P U Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz Supply – 20:35V at 20mA

Dimensions - 299mm x 89mm x

OUR PRICE £13.50

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

> The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and car-

■ Harmonic Distortion Po = 3 watts f = 1KHz 02.5 % ● Size: 75mm x 63mm x 25mm ₱ Frequency response ±3dB Po=2 watts 50Hz-25Hz

Sensitivity for Rated O/P — Vs = 25v. RL=8ohm f= 1KHz 75mV. RMS AL20 AL10 AL30

£2.30 5w R.M.S. £2.65 10w R.M.S. £2.95 3w R.M.S.



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new M.P.A. 30, a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only

It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection. Full instructions supplied.

POSTAGE & PACKING

Postage & Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. £1.00

CHASSIS 7+7 WATTS

R.M.S.



The Stereo 30 comprises a complete pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs (e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available. Ideal for the beginner or the advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with minimum of installation difficulty (can be installed in 30 mins)

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 62p p &p TEAK CASE £3.65 plus 62p p & p.



25 Watts (RMS)

Max Heat Sink temp 90C. * Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz * Distortion better than U.1 at 1KHz * Supply voltage 15-50v * Thermal Feedback * Latest Design Improvements * Load — 3,4,5, or 16 ohms * Signal to noise ratio 80db * Overall size 63mm. 105mm. 13mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F.

20Mz-20KHz

Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers. up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size 63mm. 105mm. 30mm. Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80 £2.60 + 62p postage

nput voltage 15-20v A.C. Output voltage 22-30v D.C. Output current 800 mA Max Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm.

OUR PRICE Transformer T538 £2.30

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

PA12, SA450 etc.





Modules Features include on/Off volume. Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete

NEW PA12 Stermo Pre-Amplifier completely redesigned for use with AL10/



20/30



-news digest



MAGNETIC CARD PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR

This new programmable calculator from TI offers 20 memory registers, 10 user-definable keys and has the capability to accept 224 program steps. The algebraic entry combined with 9 levels of parentheses allows problems to be entered exactly as they are written.

The SR-52 is able to store up to 224 program steps and numbers on a single magnetic card. 20 independent addressable memory registers permit addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of any displayed quantity with any memory register without affecting the keyboard calculation in progress.

With the calculator's 23 preprogrammed key functions, trig and log, powers and roots, factorials, reciprocals, three conversions and pi can be directly executed from the keyboard.

Ten different decision instructions and five user-set flags allow the user to program the SR-52 to make repetitive decisions and branch to appropriate program segments automatically without interruption.

Other features include 10 user-defined keys and 72 user-defined labels. While any portion of a program may be called by an absolute address number, these keys and labels permit prompt and unique identification and call-out of any pertinent program segment. Indirect addressing, decrement-and-skip on zero, and two levels of subroutines provide additional programming flexibility.

In addition to an operating guide and owner's manual, the SR-52 package includes a Basic Library manual, a card case, a library of pre-recorded programs on magnetic cards, diagnostic programs for testing the SR-52 and head cleaner.

Pre-recorded and diagnostic programs will be available through retail outlets and from Texas Instruments Limited together with other pre-recorded libraries for various professional disciplines.

The Texas Instruments SR-52 carries a one-year limited warranty, from the original purchase date -- under normal use and service -- against defective materials or workmanship. Any implied warranties are also limited in duration to the one-year period from the original purchase

IMPORTANT WARNING

Readers are asked to note the considerable danger involved in the production of homemade LDRs by cutting open silicon power transistors, as described on page 47 of Tech-Tips Special in the January issue. The danger lies in the fact that many power transistors contain Beryllium Oxide which is EXTREMELY TOXIC. The inhalation of Beryllia dust or fumes on a single exposure lasting mintutes or seconds can cause injury to the skin or mucous membrane severe enough to endanger life or cause serious injury. If particles of Beryllia enter the skin through cuts or grazes chronic ulceration is liable to result. Our thanks go to M. P. Hearne of Campbeltown for calling our attention to this.

SIGNETICS DROP CMOS

Our US correspondent advises us that Signetics have telexed all their US sales staff and distributors advising them that the company will be discontinuing their CMOS logic series.

Signetics' sales of CMOS products fell short of their projected target by a considerable margin. We understand that whilst the 1975 target was US\$ 200 million actual sales are not expected to exceed US\$ 120 million.

SOLAR CELL IS 20% EFFICIENT

A 20% efficient solar cell has been developed by Varian Associates.

According to the firm, its 8mm diameter cell produces 10 watts of electricity directly from a focused sunlight beam. Varian makes the cell from a gallium arsenide material developed by IBM. Although the cells are not yet in commercial production, Varian says it plans eventually to build a system of cells that can generate 1kW.

ELECTRONIC WATCH HAS CONTINUOUS DISPLAY

A challenge to LED and LCD watches has been launch by America's Optel Corporation. Optel have just released details of a prototype unit incorporating an 'electro-chromic' display claimed to be capable of showing a continuous readout without constant battery power.

The prototype unit is a three function device which shows hours and minutes continuously and seconds on demand. The corporation say that there are still 'some problems' with the design but claim a two to five year life for the prototype readout which they say has a 200 millisecond response time

NEW HEATKITS

The January 1976 Heathkit catelogue is now available (send a 10p stamp for return postage) free from their HQ at Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.



The most interesting new product is a seven-function programmable stopwatch. For £74.50 you get the following-

Ability to time two events (i) simultaneously.

Timing of two minor events (two lap times, for instance) and displaying these, whilst timing the overall event.

(jii) Accumulation of a series of timings and display of the total; simultaneously the time elapsed from the first to the last timing is measured. Total journey time and total driving time, for example, can be measured.

(iv) Split facility - the display will show the time-so-far at the touch of a button at any instant in the course of timing an event.

(v) Separate timings can be taken for each "leg" of an event and then these can be totalled.

(vi) Alarm or "upcount": counts up to a programmed time and then gives an output pulse. The count can be interrupted at any point.

(vii) "Downcount" - the timer will count down from a programmed number and gives out a pulse at zero. Ideal for launching rockets, etc.

By combining the functions a time can be "learned" by transferring a displayed number to upcount or downcount.

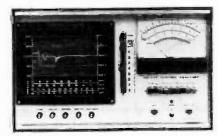
Start/Stop jacks allow external triggering from photoelectric sensors, etc. Measuring range is up to 100hrs.

and programming range up to 10hrs, with a resolution of 1/100th second. Although there is nothing this device can do which can't be done using the ETI Timing Modules (Dec 75 and Jan 76 issues) the Heathkit GB-1201E is packaged nicely in a hand-hold case (5 1/3" x 2 1/6" x 2").

Other new products in the cataloque are:

A car intrusion Alarm (£18.80). An Electronic Doorbell (£31.50) which allows you to compose your own tune (within 16 beats and 1 octave). The tune can be changed (for a birthday party or for Christmas, etc) behind the front panel door.

A Digital Rev Counter (£31.80) gives a two digit readout.



An Ignition Analyser (£280.00) with a 12 inch screen and professional facilities.

An SSB Transceiver (£490) for 80 thru 10m.

A CW Transceiver (£108.00) for 80 thru 15m.

A Synthesised 2 Meter FM Transceiver (£255.00).

A Hand-Held 2 Meter Transceiver (£144 00)

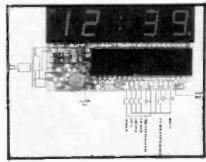
A 30MHz Frequency Counter/ Timer (£78.00).

All prices include VAT and delivery in the UK and all refer to products in kit

DIGITAL CLOCK COSTS CUTS

A new clock module subsystem MA1001 requires only a transformer and switches to become a pre-tested electronic digital clock for use in radios, alarms, domestic and timing instrumentation, at approximately 50% of the cost of conventional similar designs.

The MA1001 is supplied with timing circuitry and a 4-digit LED display ready mounted on a 1.5" x 3" pcb. The LED's are 1/2" characters, and the ready-mounted MM5385N integrated MOS clock circuit (packaged 40-pin DIL) eliminates the need for separate bipolar segment-driver and digit-drive circuits. It also eliminates more than 30 resistors, as well as the RF filter capacitors sometimes required to attenuate RF interference



generated by multiplexed LED cisplays. The clock IC drives LED segments and digits directly, without multiplexing, which suppresses most RFI. The residual is eliminated by using a slow transition time in the output stages -100μ secs as against the usual 1µsec.

The time-keeping frequency source can be either 50 or 60Hz, and 12-hour or 24-hour display options are available. Time is set through "Fast" and "Slow" scanning controls.

Features include alarm ON and PM indication, blinking colon, SLEEP and DOZE timers and variable brightness control capability. Alarm clock options include a transistor oscillator circuit for use with a low-cost eartransducer. National phone Semiconductor UK Ltd., 19 Goldinton Road, Bedford MK40 3LF.

A SWINGING CALCULATOR (CURSOR?)

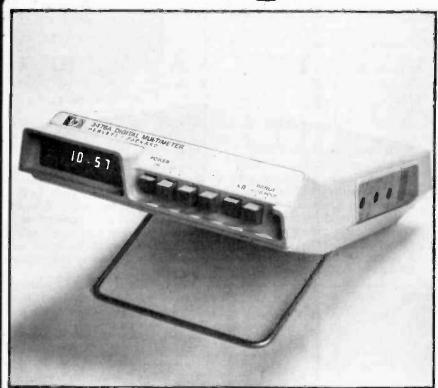
Now that West Hyde Developments are supplying a big range of carbon film, wirewound, vitreous wirewound resistors, and polystyrene capacitors, they have designed a 5" plastic Resistor Calculator with a built-in slide rule with which they are introducing these products to their customers. It has a



calculator on one side with a swinging cursor, which efficiently calculates power, current, voltage and resistance any two known and two unknown, and the 5" slide rule is on the other

These are available from West Hyde Developments Ltd., Ryefield Crescent. Northwood, Middlesex, price 61p including P and P and VAT.

news digest



LOW-COST HP OMM

This new 3% digit, five function, fully autoranging digital multimeter from Hewlett-Packard sells for only £144, and measures voltages from $\pm 0.0001 V$ DC and from 0.003 V to 700 V rms AC. Resistance is measured from $0.001~k\Omega$ to $1,000~k\Omega$. Current can be measured from 0.001A to 1.1A DC and 0.0003A to 1.1A AC. Autozero, autopolarity and autoranging are built in

Typical accuracy for DC voltage measurements is 0.5% DC current accuracy is 1.0%. One AC voltage ranges, frequency is specified to 10kHz, while AC current is to 5kHz. Accuracy of resistance measurements is within 0.6% on the three highest ranges and 0.4% on the two lower ranges. Open circuit voltage is less than 4V.

Input resistance on all voltages is $10M\Omega$ with input capacitance of less than 30pF. The 3476 is protected to 1100V peak on all ranges. The fuse that protects the ohms function is rated 250V rms. The current function is fuse protected to 1.5A. No special fuses are required and they can be quickly replaced without dismantling the instrument.

A range hold feature is included that allows the instrument to be locked to any desired range. This feature is necessary, for example, when measuring diode resistance. It also makes repetitive measurement

faster. The LED readout gives all voltage readings in volts, all resistance readings in kilohms and all current readings in amperes.

Model 3476A is AC line powered only; Model 3476B is AC line powered and also includes rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries. Model 3476A weighs 0.71kg and Model 3476B weighs 0.9kg. UK price is £175.00 for the 3476B. Hewlett-Packard Ltd., King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks RG11 5AR.

HEATHKIT 'SCOPE COMPETITION

We now have the results of the competition in our December issue, F1RST PRIZE of a 10-4540 scope goes to Mr. J. Humberstone,

57 Woodhead Road, Sheffield 52 4TB.

SECOND PRIZE of a 10-4560 scope goes to Mr. A Eaves.

'Salway', Crowbrook Road, Askett, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP17 9LS.

THIRD PRIZE of another 10-4560 scope goes to Mr. M.L. Shirtcliffe, 50 Lupton Crescent,

Sheffield S87NA.

WAVEFORMS

	II A V E I O II III G							
2	M	Ш	Ш	Н				
	D	C	D	5	+	VER PRC		
	Ø	w	×	U	earth	DBES		

STILL TIME FOR HELPING HAND

The closing date for this award is March 31st, 1976, so if you haven't sent your ideas in yet there is still time. Details of the problems to be tackled are given in previous issues of ETI — choose any one of three specific problems facing deaf people. By the application of your knowledge of electronics you can help spare deaf people some of the hardships they face; and ETI, in conjunction with the RNID, will help develop your ideas.

If you need more information send a large SAE to ETI HELPING HAND, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW.

ASTRONOMERS DETECT INDIVIOUAL PHOTONS

A digital television system for astronomy, developed by University of Arizona astronomers, is sensitive enough to detect individual photons of light coming into a telescope and record them for immediate playback.

As a result it is possible to see objects 100 times fainter than previously possible. The system is based on a special television tube — a silicon intensified target tube — that records 64 000 points of light simultaneously. The information then is sent in digital form to a computer, which removes the image's noise. Photographs or a spectrogram can be produced.

BIPOLAR PROMS AND ROMS BOOKLET

Intel have published a 36-page booklet which provides technical information on 13 different ROMs and 24 different PROM types they manufacture. All the devices in the booklet are of Schottky bipolar construction and erasable PROMs are not included.

The booklet incorporates a data sheet for each device, an equivalents chart and gives details of PROM programming equipment.

For every Intel PROM there is a pin and performance compatible PROM, which means that no circuit changes have to be made when a project is finalized and information in PROM is committed to mask-programmed ROM.

All Intel PROMs employ polysilicon fuses which coat the surrounding area in a aprotective oxide layer when they are 'blown'. With polysilicon fuses there is no danger of a fuse 'growing back' as has happened before with conventional metal fuses.





AMPLIFIER DISTORTION

—it may sometimes be advantageous!

In this article written specially for Electronics Today International, Gordon King explains transient intermodulation distortion and how it affects amplifier/speaker combinations.

OF RECENT MONTHS I have been endeavouring to establish meaningful correlation between the measured parameters of amplifiers and the listening room sound. This is a very difficult area of research because there are so many inter-related and variable factors involved; also because the net result is obviously a subjective impression rather than a meter reading! Nevertheless, a number of points of interest have emerged which merit discussion.

For starters, it would appear that certain parameters are advanced out of sheer 'specmanship' rather than on a basis of electro-acoustic requirements; in fact, it is sometimes possible to enhance the sound by deliberately diminishing a parameter. There would also appear to be a fairly important link between the subjective and the objective at the electrical interface between the amplifier and the loudspeaker. The sound field is certainly affected by the acoustical interface between the loudspeaker and the

Although this article is concerned primarily with electrical parameters, it is necessary to look at some of the acoustical aspects, too, for after all, it is the resulting sound that we listen to, not electrical signals.

The loudspeaker 'loads' both electrically into the amplifier and acoustically into the listening room; in other words, the amplifier is the electrical source for the loudspeaker and the loudspeaker the acoustical source for the listening room. It is well known of course that the output into or across a load, is influenced by the nature of the source and the load, this being applicable to acoustics as well as electrics. Sound pressure, in fact, is the acoustical analogue of voltage.

It is reasonable to conclude, therefore, that just as some

Detailed measurements may place two amplifiers well into the accepted hi-fi category yet, in a common signal source, loudspeaker and listening room situation, one may produce a very fine sound and the other a distinctly fatiguing sound. Fact or fiction?

FACT!

Given an amplifier of top-flight-measured parameters and two pairs of similar style but different make, measurement-acclaimed loudspeakers, one pair to a critical ear can be far more acceptable than the other pair, yet if the amplifier is changed the other pair may then be preferred.

Fact or fiction? FACT!

The acoustical load presented by a particular listening room may be more acceptable to some loudspeakers than others . .

electrical sources are more critical of loading than others, so are some loudspeakers. The acoustical load presented by a particular listening room may be more acceptable to some loudspeakers than others, which is one reason why a pair of foudspeakers which yield acceptable results in one room may audition less favourably in a different room. There is a case, therefore, for the loudspeaker and listening room to be measured in partnership. Although free-field (anechoic) pressure versus frequency plots are commonly adopted for optimising the design of loudspeakers, they are far from revealing how different loudspeakers will audition in different rooms.

It is neither difficult nor expensive for a hi-fi dealer or audiophile to measure loudspeaker/room combinations, and an inexpensive, though surprisingly accurate, method is based on the reproduction of a third-octave bands of pink noise. A 'linear' sound level meter at the normal listening position is then used to measure the sound pressure level at each band in turn over the range of 20 Hz-20 kHz, leading to the construction of a graph. This simple technique reveals eigentones and absorption effects quite dramatically, thereby indicating the adjustments required for improving the results.

Noise signal has the effect of automatically averaging the

It is neither difficult nor expensive to measure loudspeaker/ room combinations . . .

sound in the listening room. Steady-state sinewave signal cannot be used. Pink noise, which is white noise with -3 dB/octave (or -10 db/decade) weighting, is used because it correlates more closely with the spectral distribution of music than unweighted noise, which is white noise. It is noteworthy that the voltage of white noise is proportional to the square root of the bandwidth, and contains frequency components of constant energy per unit bandwidth. The weighting thus endows pink noise with components of constant energy per octave bandwidth.

Bruel and Kjaer have produced a calibrated record of third-octave pink noise bands (Type QR2011) which, along with a B&K sound level meter, such as Type 2206, makes it possible to 'sweep' the loudspeaker and room. The resulting overall response needs to be interpreted with care, however,

since at the higher frequencies the response fails to correlate to what we hear. This is because we judge a sound more on its starting transient rather than on its overall integrated energy. Nevertheless, low-frequency standing waves are brought to light, and modifications to loudspeaker positions, furniture positions and amplifier tone controls can often improve matters. It is hoped to publish an article in these pages later describing listening room optimisation.

The prime discrepancies between what the meter reads and what the ear discerns are related to non-linear effects both in the amplifier and loudspeaker; also, sometimes, to how the non-linearities interact electrically and acoustically. One problem in obtaining subjective correlation from a meter reading lies in the nature of the signals we are obliged to use for the measurements. Sine and square wave signals are useful, being component parts of music signal, but real music signal is much more complicated than both of these.

If it were possible to feed a loudspeaker with a perfect electrical representation of the originating sound, it is likely that the reproduction would be less palatable than that obtained by first passing the source signal through a distorting amplifier! A non-distorting signal would tend to emphasise the loudspeaker non-linearities in terms of cross modulation of spatial, spectral and temporal co-ordinates. The reproduction would thus be modified by all the practical inadequacies of even the best of loudspeakers. Further modification would result from distortion on the electrical signal, and there is reason to believe that distortion on the signal prior to its application to the loudspeaker can, in certain circumstances, lead to more acceptable reproduction¹. (So much for the straight piece of wire with gain theory - Ed)

The loudspeaker distortion co-ordinates would then themselves be crossmodulated by similar distortion

... a perfect representation of the original sound may be less palatable than by first passing it through a distorting

co-ordinates on the signal before the loudspeaker, leading to an acoustical result more closely related to the originating sound as humanly judged, than if the loudspeaker distortion alone were present.

The nature of the distortion produced by both the amplifier and loudspeaker is thus critical, so that different types of distortion would give different subjective impressions, which is not uncommon in a system of units of different distortion types. For example, the distortion from a radio tuner can interact with the distortion of an amplifier to which it is connected in such a way that the instrument-indicated change in the net distortion from the partnership, as the FM tuning is adjusted within the passband of a tuned signal, lacks subjective correlation. A test condition can be established where a fall in meter distortion is accompanied by an obvious rise in subjective distortion!

It thus seems to be perfectly feasible that after establishing the most acceptable reproduction by selection

... a fall in measured distortion may be accompanied by a rise in subjective distortion.

of the amplifier and loudspeaker partnership, a detraction in subjective acceptability could well result by changing either the amplifier or loudspeaker. I believe that this is one reason why a hi-fi system whose amplifier parameters

measure in advance of those of another may not necessarily audition any better. Indeed, it could be judged subjectively inferior

It should be understood that we are now considering hi-fi at the top equipment level, where the amplifier distortion figure is, at least, one place to the right of the decimal point. Distortion from this class of amplifier seems to be falling more swiftly than the distortion from comparable class loudspeakers, which is not making it particularly easy to select suitable loudspeakers for the parameters of the amplifiers.

One amplifier from the Pioneer range comes to mind. In the lab this was found to have a very low level of distortion one of the lowest ever measured - with harmonic components down to the distortion threshold of the measuring oscillator (0.002%) over the whole dynamic range, as measured with a wave analyser to read below the wideband noise power of the simple distortion factor The intermodulation distortion was also correspondingly low and there was no crossover discontinuity; yet, in partnership with acclaimed well known loudspeakers, the amplifier was judged to be less subjectively acceptable than a counterpart of similar power, bandwidth, etc. but of much higher measured distortion.

Clearly, it is becoming more important to audition loudspeakers in partnership with the amplifier with which it is going to be used. The ultimate performance of the Pioneer, just exampled, was eventually realised only after careful loudspeaker selection.

Most of the important parameters of amplifiers are measured into resistive loads, which does not make much sense because no loudspeaker presents a purely resistive load to an amplifier. The load analogue of a loudspeaker is an impedance composed of resistance, capacitance and inductance, but the impedance is not very easily defined since it is affected to some extent by the electrical drive signal and, of course, by the impedance of the separate units and nature of the frequency dividers. Different designs of loudspeakers present different loads to amplifiers, and it is not feasible to construct load analogues corresponding to all loudspeakers for testing amplifiers! Neither is it good for the loudspeakers (nor the neighbours!) to use real loudspeakers at test loads. Thus for testing we are back to R with, perhaps, a dash of

There has been a tendency for designers to optimise in terms of the smallest rise-time into resistive loads, and rise-times as small as 2 µsec. can be seen in the specs. However, there can be a dramatic change in scene when the load is made reactive by the addition of C.

For example, in Fig. 1(a) the step function applied to the input of an amplifier was around 100 nsec. rise-time. The oscilloscope was set to 5 µsec./div., giving the display a rise-time, via the amplifier and resistive load, of about 2 to 3 μ sec., corresponding to about 140 kHz -3 dB

upper-frequency response.

The trace at (b) shows the same signal from the same amplifier, but this time with the load consisting of 8 ohms in parallel with 1 μ F. Rings as bad as this can certainly affect the tonal quality of an amplifier, depending on their amplitude and period. I have suggested² a definition of settling-time as an important parameter of amplifiers when measured into a reactive load arranged either to evoke the worst condition (i.e., by selecting shunt C for the most prolonged ring, when R corresponds to the rated load) or to the load analogue of the loudspeaker which will be used with the amplifier. The definition of settling-time under ref. 2. is the time elapsed from the application of the step-function to the time that the amplifier enters and remains within a \pm 5% error band, corresponding to E_{Ω} $\pm \Delta E$, where E_0 is the final settling voltage. With the

AMPLIFIER DISTORTION

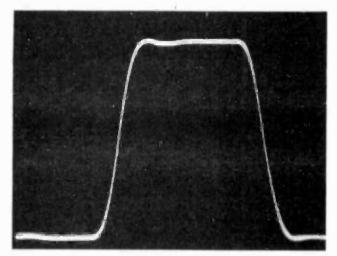


Fig. 1. Amplifier of small rise-time. (a) resistive rise-time about 4µsec.

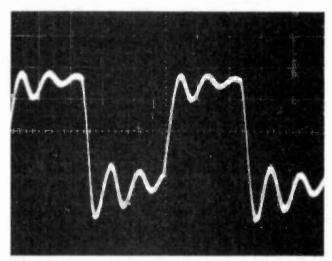


Fig. 1(b). Severe rings into reactance resulting in protracted 50 µsec. settling-time.

settling-time referred to Δ E/E₀x 100, it is in advance of 50 μ sec. in Fig. 1(b), which is unacceptable for hi-fi.

Too long a settling-time, therefore, appears to be another valid reason why some amplifiers fail to audition as well as might be expected from distortion measurements alone; also another reason why a change in loudspeaker may modify the subjective result (i.e., by changing the electrical transient performance of the amplifier).

The oscillograms in Fig. 2 reveal a more acceptable state of affairs. That at (a) is based on a 3 μ sec./div. sweep and corresponds to the resistive rise-time of a different amplifier of around 7 μ sec. (50 kHz - 3 dB response), (b) shows what happens when the resistive load is shunted by capacitance. There are no rings in this case, just a mild kink at the leading and trailing corners of the squarewave, with the settling-time corresponding to about 10 μ sec. (waveform on 20 μ sec./div. sweep). This shows the worst condition obtained with a shunt capacitance of 0.68 μ F.

There appears to be a definite tendency for amplifiers designed for dramatically small resistive rise-times (some as small as 1.8 μ sec. have been measured) to suffer prolonged settling-time as the result of severe rings into reactive loads, and hence tonal impairment when used with loudspeakers

constituting critical load conditions.

The value of designing for very small rise-times and hence for extended small-signal high-frequency response is thus obvious. A rise-time of 1.8 μ sec. implies that the amplifier is responsive well up to 200 kHz (the LW radio band!). Rise-time is related to the upper-frequency response by K/f, where K is a constant defined by the response characteristic of the amplifier or network, and f the upper-frequency where the response is 3 dB below the mid-spectrum response. When the upper-frequency roll-off approaches the so-called gaussian characteristic (i.e., when the -3 dB upper-frequency is approximately half the -12 dB frequency), K is close to 0.35; but it can range between 0.3 and 0.5, depending on the nature of the roll-off.

Of course the upper-frequency response needs to extend beyond audibility to accommodate the transient components of the music signal and thus to preserve the musical attack. However, it is difficult to argue in favour of a response much above 30 kHz, corresponding to around 12 usec. rise-time. We have seen that an extended response might encourage rings and increased settling-time. There is also the possibility that it might encourage 'blocking' following fast transient signals. This is called transient intermodulation distortion.

Transient components of music signals rarely exceed about 16 µsec. owing to the limitations associated with the response and transfer characteristic of their sources. For example, a high quality FM transmission has an

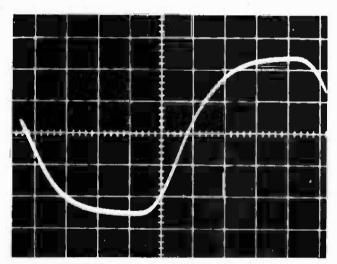


Fig. 2(a). Resistive rise-time about 7|sec.

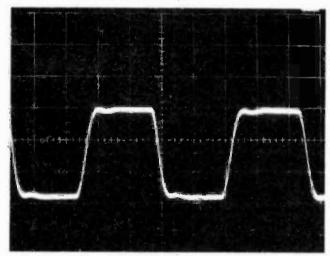


Fig. 2(b). Well controlled overshoot into reactance resulting in settling-time of 10µsec.

upper-frequency response limit of 15 kHz, with a swift fall into the 19 kHz pilot tone notch, thereby limiting the maximum equivalent rise-time to about 20 μ sec. Few gramophone records carry high energy information much above 18 kHz, and the same applies to tape recordings, so even from sources of this kind the music transients are not likely to be much faster than 17 μ sec. It is thus difficult to commend small-signal responses down to 2 μ sec. or less and up to 200 kHz or more!

Transient components of music signals rarely exceed 16 usec.

If one regards the source as a network of a given response, then, clearly, further limiting by a relatively slow amplifier response is undesirable. However, it must be remembered that the total rise-time (T_0) of two cascaded networks of rise-times T_1 and T_2 is equal to the vector sum (not to the simple sum), such that $T_0 = \sqrt{T_1^2 + T_2^2}$. Thus the degree of response limiting of the source signal by the amplifier is relatively small — certainly not calling for a rise-time as small as 2 μ sec.

Contemporary hi-fi amplifiers rely on negative feedback for extending and flattening the frequency response and for reducing non-linear distortion, particularly of the power amplifier section. The open-loop bandwidth of a power amplifier is dictated by the transistors which are available to drive the required audio power into reactive loudspeaker loads without veering too close to the secondary breakdown characteristic. This generally means that quite a lot of negative feedback must be applied to yield a viable closed-loop power response, and that lead and/or lag networks are necessary to maintain a reasonable stability

margin. Unless the ratio of the response of the power amplifier in the open-loop mode to the response of the preamplifier is of unity or greater value, the amplifier is likely to exhibit transient intermodulation distortion — tid, for short.

In other words, the overall frequency response of the hi-fi amplifier should be dictated by the roll-off of the preamplifier section and not by the power amplifier section³. This, then, clearly places a limit on the small-signal response or rise-time of the preamplifier, beyond which it is subjectively imprudent to engineer.

The mechanics of tid can be described in the following way. The total input to a feedback amplifier consists of the sum of two signals, the source signal proper and the error signal fed back antiphase. If the source signal is a very fast transient and the error signal slightly delayed owing to a relatively slow power amplifier response, the input stage of the power amplifier will momentarily receive a signal of greater amplitude than it is designed to accommodate, and severe overloading may ensue. The transient may thus be distorted, and the sudden 'shock' to the input stage may result in this closing down for a brief period, followed by a relatively slow recovery due to the action of circuit time-constants, so that information immediately following the transient is lost.

... overall frequency response should be determined by the roll off of the pre-amplifier . . .

A method for the display of tid has been promulgated⁴ and attempts have been made to measure it⁵, but so far there is no accepted standard for the measurement.

ANDROMEDA ELECTRONICS LIMITED 3 Worcester Road, Malvern, Worcestershire tel. 63703

DIGITA	L I.C's	LINEAR I.C's				DIODES		RESISTORS	
7400	£ 14p	741 8 PIN	D.I.L.		36p	1N4148/914	4p	O.5 WATT AND O.25 WATT	
7401	15p	SIGNETICS 555	5		79p	1N4001	10p	CARBON FILM E12 SERIES	2p
7402	15p	NATIONAL LM38	30	Ţl.	35p	1N4004	12p		
7403	15p	NATIONAL LM39	00-00K			1N4007	13p		
7404	18p	6 VOLT/800mA	REGULATOR	£1.	30p	G.I. 400vlt/lamp	40p	CAPACITORS	
7405	18p					BRIDGE		10pF - O.luf (E6 SERIES)	
7406	43p	TRANSISTORS				I.R. 200vlt/5amp	£1.50p	CERAMIC OR POLYESTER	Sp.
7407	43p		1.1			BRIDGE	14-		
7408	18p	BC107	11p			400mWt ZENERS	14p		
7409	20p	BC108	13p			ALL VALUES 3.3vlts		AUDIO CONNECTORS	
7410	15p	5C109	14p			to 33vlts			
7420	15p	2N37O3	14p			TIL209 L.E.D.	35p	2 PIN D.I.N. PLUGS,	10
74 30	15p	2N37O4	15p			TIL211 L.E.D.	39p	CHASSIS AND LINE SKTS	10p
7440	15p	BC182L	14p					5 PIN 180° PLUGS	20p
7441	92p	BC212L	17p			POTENTIOMETERS		5 PIN 180 CHASSIS SKTS	13p
7470	29p	2N1613	25p			AB45TYPE		5 PIN 180° LINE SKTS	21p
7472	18p	RCA 40871	78p			5KA -1MA		PHONO PLUGS (PLASTIC)	13p
7473	36p	RCA 40872	82p			LOG AND LIN	28p		
7474	33p	2N3O55	78p			LOG AND LIN with	41p		
7490	30p	2N3819	39p			switch	4 rp		
7493	50p	TIS43	30p			LOG AND LIN GANGED	85p		
74121	36p	TIC44	- 43p			PRESETS	qeo		
74123	(1. 02p					100a - 2,2Ma (E3SE	RIES)		
						VERT, HOR, AND MIN			

MINIMUM ORDER 40p PLEASE - FREE CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER
ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN UNDER 24 HOURS - TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAIL AND POSTAGE-NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

AMPLIFIER DISTORTION

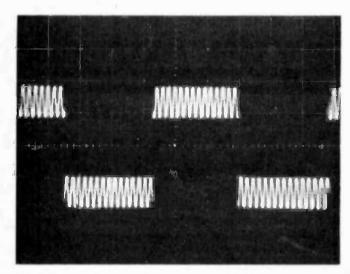


Fig. 3. Transient intermodulation distortion. (a) Test signal of squarewave plus sinewave.

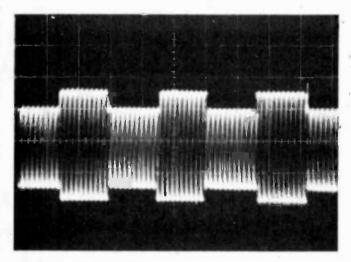


Fig. 3(b). Severe form of tid.

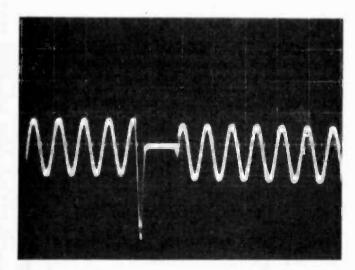


Fig. 3(c). Showing 'blocking' effect.

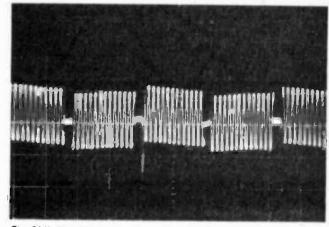


Fig. 3(d). 'Blocking' following each squarewave transient.

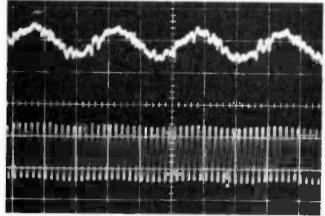


Fig. 3(e). Relative freedom from tid; bottom trace reconstituted sinewave; top trace distortion content of waveform.

The oscillograms in Fig. 3 may be of interest. Display (a) shows a test signal consisting of the addition of sinewave and squarewave signals. This composite signal is applied to the input of the amplifier under test, and at the output the squarewave component is cancelled out so that the sinewave component only is left for oscilloscope analysis. The squarewave is cancelled by applying to a bridge circuit an inverted *replica* of the squarewave component of the composite signal.

Display (b) shows a severe form of tid, giving asymmetrical sinewave components on the positive and negative going squarewave cycles. Display (c) shows the 'blocking' effect following transients. (d) is a similar display but with less expansion. Display (e) shows the sinewave components fairly well fitted together on the bottom trace, thereby indicating minimal tid, and the distortion signal on the top trace, after passing through a distortion factor meter.

Transient intermodulation distortion tends to affect the quality of the reproduction more towards the full power drive of the amplifier, and is emphasised by treble lift. It manifests as stridence and harshness on signal peaks. While there is a real possibility of tid being responsible for lack of objective/subjective correlation (for it does not appear as a parameter in specifications or reviews), it can only occur when the rate of rise of a signal transient at the power amplifier input is in advance of the response speed of the power amplifier in open-loop mode. It is thus encouraged by a very small rise-time which is not matched by the response speed of the power amplifier, indicated by a poor or mediocre slew-rate.

It is becoming apparent that an amplifier of very low distortion factor may not necessarily produce better sound than a counterpart which fares objectively less well. In fact, the latter may audition better! Here, then, is still another reason why an amplifier of very low measured distortion may fail to perform subjectively as one might expect.

A clue to this paradox is contained in the oscillograms shown in Fig. 4. A distortion factor meter responds to the average energy in the distortion signal, but the ear is more critical of signal peaks composed of high-order harmonics than lower-order harmonics of higher energy. Display (a) indicates relatively high energy third-harmonic distortion, which would produce a fairly substantial reading on a distortion factor meter compared with display (b), where the energy is small but the amplitude of the peaks large at the crossover points. The distortion factor of (a) was around 0.25% and of (b) a mere 0.05%, yet the amplifier responsible for (a) was more acceptable in the listening room than that responsible for (b), in spite of (a) being the much greater readout!

When comparing amplifiers in terms of distortion factor, it is essential to take account of the *nature* of the distortion, since the figures alone rarely provide adequate comparative information. Alternatively, attention should be directed to the intermodulation distortion, for with suitably high measuring frequencies, such as $f_1 = 5 \text{ kHz}$ and $f_2 = 9 \text{ kHz}$ (1:1 ratio), a relatively high $2f_1$ — f_2 readout is a sure indication that the crossover distortion is not very well tamed, particularly when this order increases as the power of the amplifier is reduced. Crossover distortion is generally more troublesome at low amplifier power, than at high power, the converse of tid.

Another form of bad crossover distortion is shown by display (c), where the energy is also high. This corresponds to about 0.4%, which is barely hi-fi. A commendable result is shown by display (d), the distortion being virtually down to noise threshold with no crossover artifacts; this corresponds to 0.02%.

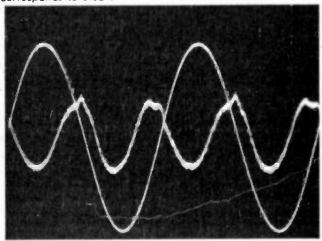


Fig. 4, Distortion factor oscillograms. (a) relatively high energy thirdharmonic distortion.

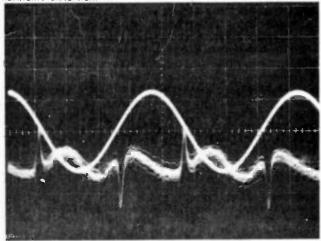


Fig. 4 (b). Low total energy but 'peaky' crossover.

... it is essential to take account of the nature of distortion — figures alone are insufficient.

Other factors responsible for the auditioning differences of amplifiers include asymmetrical overload allied with abnormally long recovery time-constant and changing quiescent current under dynamic conditions. The damping factor, too, has a bearing on the amplifier/loudspeaker partnership, and it is desirable for the amplifier's source impedance to remain at a low value right down to infrabass.

In conclusion, it is hoped that this article has given a few interesting points over which to ponder. We are learning all the time, which is half the fun of hi-fi.

References:

- Richard C. Heyser, Geometrical Considerations of Subjective Audio, JAES, Vol. 22, No. 9, Nov. 74.
- Gordon J. King, Settling-Time in Audio Amplifiers, Wireless World, March 75.
- Matti Otala, Circuit Design Modifications for Minimising Transient Intermodulation Distortion in Audio Amplifiers, JAES, June, 72, Vol. 20. No. 5, and Transient Distortion in Transistor Power Amplifiers, IEE Transactions on Audio and Electroacoustics, Vol. AU-18, Sept. 1970; also Transient Intermodulation Distortion in Commercial Audio Amplifiers, JAES, May 1974, Vol. 22, No. 4.
- J R Stuart, An Approach to Audio Amplifier Design, Wireless World, Oct. 1973.
- Gordon J. King, The Audio Handbook, published by Newnes-Butterworths.

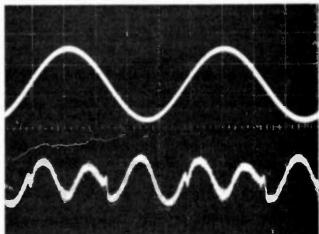


Fig. 4(c). High total energy, including crossover distortion.

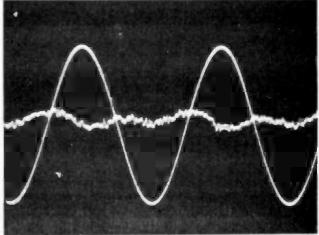
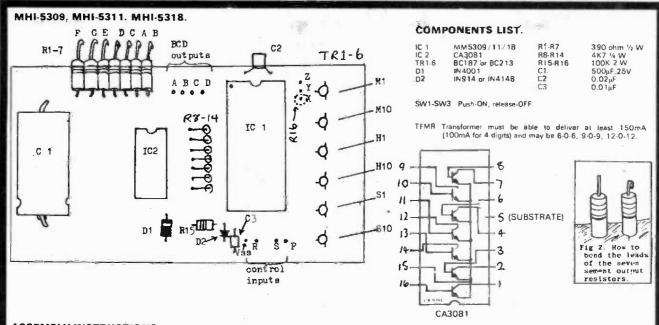


Fig. 4(d). Low energy harmonic distortion without crossover



ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS.

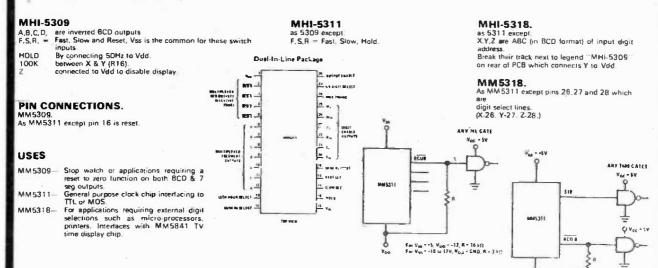
Take care when soldering not to bridge any of the line gaps between adjacent tracks on the PCB. Do not solder pins of ICso transistors for too long or damage from overheating may occur

Never solder when power is applied.
Insert and solder into place the 4 or 6 digit drive transistors. The board has been drilled to accept 8C187 or 8C213, if a unit with a different princit is used then refer to makers data.
Insert large smoothing capacitor (C1), being sure to check that it is the right way round. Solder into place.
Insert and solder IN4001 (D1), again being carteful about polarity. White band on diode indicates positive end.
The power supply may be checked at this point by attaching the live transformer outputs to the points on the underside of PC board. The voltage across C1 should be within the range of

TA-169 IDC.
Disconnect transformer, Insert and solder diode D2. Insert and solder the sixteen resistors and capacitors C2 & C3.
Insert socket and solder. Insert the two ICs. D0 NOT SOLDER — check the polarity, then solder.
Solder wires on to the tags on the back of the board and fead these to the three push switches and to the transformer outputs (POWER OFF).
The main clock board is now complete and ready for wiring to the display board. Only one and of resistors R1-R7 are soldered to the PCB, with the other ends sticking up to form

connecting pins.

Cut the resistor leads to about 1/4 inch long and then bend them back as shown in fig. 2. The wires to the display can now be hooked into the resistors and soldered into place. Cut the wires to be at least six inches long



electrical characteristics TA within operating range, Vss = 114V, Voo = OV, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Power Supply Voltage	V _{SS} [V _{OD} = 0V]	11 -	14	19	V
Power Supply Current	V _{SS} = +14V (No Dutput Loads)		8.0	15	mA:
50/60 his Input Frequency		dc	50 or 60	60k	Hz
50/60 Hz Input Voltage					1
Logical High Level		V ₅₅ ~ 2.0	V _{SS} - 1.0	Vas	V
Logical Low Level		-2.0	0	4.0	V
Multiplex Frequency	Determined by External R & C	dc	1.0	60	kHz
All Logic inputs					1
Logical High Level	Internal 20kΩ Resittor to Vsa		Vss		v
Logical Low Level		-20	Yss 0	4.0	V
BCD and 7 Segment Outputs					4
Logical High Level	Loaded 21 10 VpB	2.0	5.0	20	mA source
Logical Low Level		1000	1	0.01	mA source
Olgital Enable Outpuls					
Logical High Level				0.3	mA source
Lugical Low Level	Loaded 100Ω to Ves	5.0	10.0	25	mA sink

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS

- 17 tr

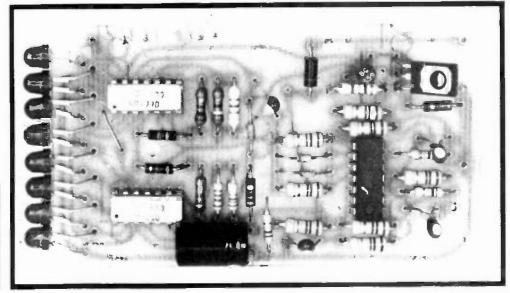
FBR V₄₀ + 15, V₀₀

MOS to TTL Interface

MOS to Low Power TTL Interface

68 EBBERNS ROAD HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HERTS. HP3 9QRC 0442 62757

AUDIO LEVEL METER





Peak and average audio levels are indicated by a bar of light.

HIGH-POWER amplifiers usually incorporate meters to indicate the output-power levels in each channel. These meters are often called VU meters but in most cases they resemble proper VU meters only in the way they are scaled.

A professional VU meter is the industry standard for measuring the levels of complex music waveforms. It has a scale marked from -20 to +3 VU (on a steady state signal VU correspond to dB) where '0' VU corresponds to a level of one milliwatt into 600 ohms. The meter has a carefully controlled time constant such that if a reference tone level is applied the pointer of the meter will take 0.3 seconds to reach 99% of the reference level, and will then

overshoot by not more than 1.5% and not less than 1.0%.

The professional VU meter is thus an instrument that has been designed to give a reasonable compromise between indicating the fast peaks and the average levels of a complex music waveform.

In contrast the meters fitted to some amplifiers have scales calibrated in VU but usually relying on the inertia of the meter movement to provide meter averaging. Apart from this the 0 VU point corresponds to the rated power output of the amplifier — not to 1 mW into 600 ohms (equivalent to 75 mW in 8 ohms). Strictly speaking therefore such meters should be called level or power meters, not VU meters.

Even the best of such meters are not

fast enough to indicate accurately the peak levels which occur in music and hence are useless for detecting the onset of amplifier clipping. This is vital as at clipping amplifier distortion rises rapidly

One alternative is to use in addition to the level meter a clipping indicator that detects fast peaks which exceed a preset level. The ETI 417 OVER-LED project (Nov. 73 issue) was such an instrument — it flashed an LED when a music transient exceeded clipping level.

The circuit described in this project is best described as a 'level meter'. It uses an array of LED diodes set to illuminate at successively higher increments in music level. With this type of display an estimate can quite easily be made of channel balance, and all transients, no matter how fast, are detected and indicated.

DESIGN FEATURES

The ETI 438 Level Meter can be arranged to indicate levels either in 'VU meter' format or in output power format. In the 'VU-meter' format the eight diodes light at 3 dB intervals from -18 to +3 VU where 0 VU corresponds to the nominal voltage required. Alternately as a power meter (remember that an amplifier cannot be driven beyond the clipping point) the top LED indicates maximum power and each lower LED indicates half the power of the one above it. The LEDs of the meter, could thus be labelled, for example (for a 100 watt amplifier) 100, 50, 25, 12.5 watts etc.

The fast attack time of the meter

SPECIFICATION

Supply voltage 20 to 32 volts do 15 to 20 volts do

Supply current 16 mA dc approx,

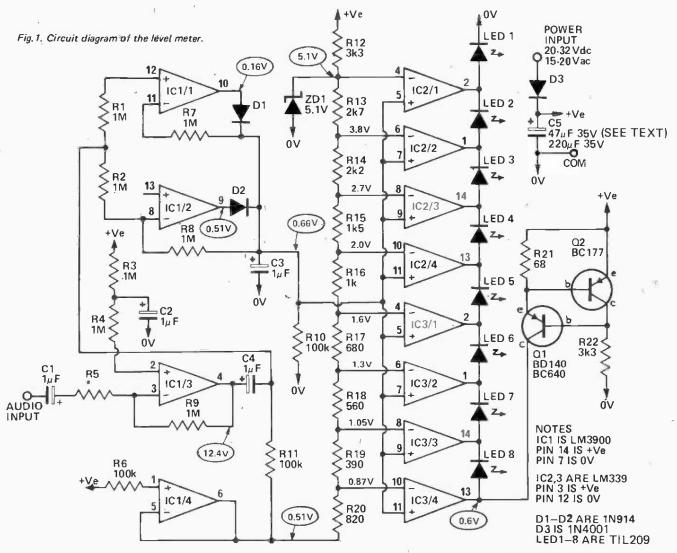
Input sensitivity
(VU meter) 500 k/v

Indication 8 LEDs 3 dB apart

Attack time 1 ms

Release time 0.5 sec.

AUDIO LEVEL METER



VOLTAGES GIVEN ARE OF THE PROTOTYPE BUT SHOULD BE TYPICAL MEASURED WITH 25Vdc SUPPLY AND NO INPUT SIGNAL

HOW IT WORKS - ETI 438

Although the circuitry of the level meter looks complicated the complete instrument only uses three ICs. These are an LM3900 which is a quad amplifier and two LM339s which are quad voltage comparators.

The input signal is amplified and buffered by IC1/3 to provide about 2.5 volts out at 0 VU input. The value of R5 is selected to give the sensitivity required for amplifiers of different power outputs. The gain of this amplifier is equal to the ratio of R9/R5.

A positive peak detector, IC1/1, and an inverting negative peak detector, IC1/2, give an output which represents the absolute peak level. Capacitor C3 and resistor R10 provide the peak hold and decay time. IC1/4 provides compensation for the 0.6 volt offsets of the

*LM3900 inputs.

The eight comparators are connected to a resistor divider chain the top of which is fed from a 5.1 volt supply which is stabilized by a zener. The resistor values are calculated to provide reference voltage steps at 3 dB intervals. The output of the detector is applied to all the non-inverting inputs of the comparators.

The LEDs are all connected in series and supplied with a constant current of 10 mA by the source consisting of Q1 and Q2. The outputs of the comparators are via open collector transistors which are "ON" if the input is lower than the reference voltage at the particular comparator input. With no input signal at all the comparators are all on thus shorting out all the LEDs so that none is on. As the input voltage rises the

comparators turn off in sequence allowing the 10 mA to flow through the LEDs. Thus as the voltage increases a bar of light of increasing height is formed by the LEDs.

The current drawn from the power supply is about 16 mA and is independent of the number of LEDs which are on. Supply voltage is not critical and may be anywhere between 20 and 32 volts. Providing the supply is between these limits the unit will also be insensitive to supply ripple. When working from a de supply a 47 microfarad filter capacitor is required but if an ac supply is used then the capacitor should be increased to 220 microfarad to minimize ripple. A single diode is used to both rectify the ac input and to prevent damage due to accidental reversed polarity if a dc supply is used.

PARTS LIST - ETI 438

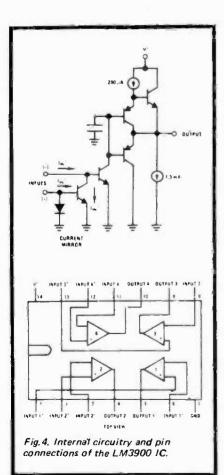
	Resistor	68 oh		W	5%	
R19	**	390 of	1 m 1/2	W	5%	
R18	**	560 of	nn 1/2	W	5%	
R17	**	680 of	nm 1/2	W	5%	
R20	2.4	820 of	nm 1/2	W	5%	
R16		1k		W		
R 15	FF	1k5	1/2	W	5%	
RI4	F 4	2k2	1/2	W	5%	
R13	F1	2k7	1/2	W	5%	
R12,	22 "	3k3	1/2	W	5%	
R6,1	0,11 Re ,7,8	sistor	100k			
R1.2	.7.8	**	1 M		V 59	
R3.4	.9	**	See T	able	1 1/2W	5%
R5	•-	**	See T	able	1 1/2V	V 5%
C1,2	,3,4 Cap	acitor	1 µF	35		
*C5/	4	**	47 LL			
*C56		**	220µ	(F 35	V	
	47 UF		perat	ion 2	20 µF	•

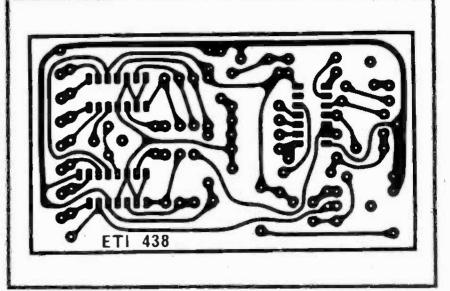
IC1 Integrated Circuit LM 3900 IC2,3 Integrated Circuit LM 339

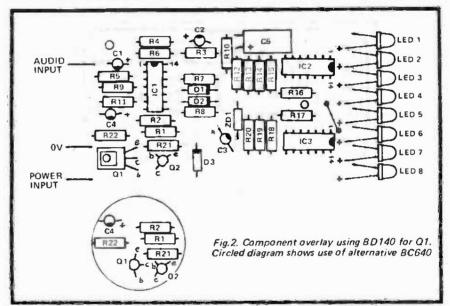
D1,2 Diode IN914, BA318 or similar D3 "IN4001 or similar ZD1 Zener diode 5.1 V 400 mW

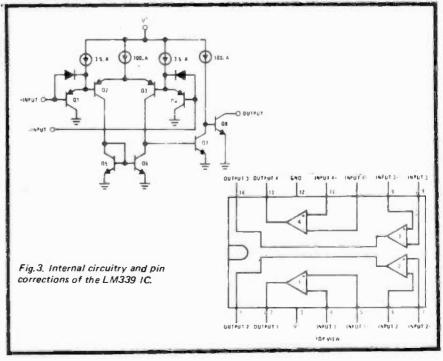
Q1 Transistor BD 140, Q2 BC177,

LED 1-8 L.E.D. TIL209 or similar PC board ETI 438









AUDIO LEVEL METER

(less than one millisecond) ensures that even very short transients are detected, whilst the relatively slow release time (0.5 seconds) provides a reasonably-accurate, average — level indication.

In most previous designs for such meters, discrete transistors were used to build level detectors. Temperature effects and variations in gain led to inaccuracies and to calibration difficulties. These problems have largely been overcome in the ETI 438 meter by using the LM339 IC which contains four accurate level detectors in one package. Additionally the LM339 also has an open-collector output stage which enables a constant current supply for the LEDs to be used. Thus the current and LED brightness are the same no matter how many LEDs are alight.

If required the interval between LEDs may be altered by changing the values of R13 to R20. Thus for example, a 6 dB interval could be used. Additionally the display could be extended to 12 or even 16 diodes by adding comparators and LEDs and by substituting another divider chain for R20 (values would have to be calculated for the levels required). The positive inputs of the comparators would also be fed from C3 and R10.

A separate current source would be required as there is insufficient supply voltage available to light 16 LEDs in series. If the bottom LED in such a system indicates a level more than 30 dB down it may also be necessary to use a trimpot as the bottom resistor of the second divider chain to adjust for offsets etc.

The LM3900 is a guad differential amplifier which uses a current balancing technique at the input rather than the voltage balancing that is used with conventional operational amplifiers. Both the inputs "look" like the base-emitter junctions of normal transistors and both are at 0.6 volts with respect to ground. The currents into the two inputs must be equal if the output of the amplifier is to be in the linear region. In the case of IC1/3 the current into the positive input is set at about 12 microamps by R3 and R4. Current into the negative input is provided from the output by R9. If the current into the negative input is too low the output voltage will rise thus increasing the current into the negative input until balance is achieved. This self balancing ensures correct static biasing.

Gain is obtained by feeding a signal into R5 which adds or subtracts current into the negative input. For the amplifier to remain balanced there must be a corresponding shift in output voltage. The voltage gain is the ratio of R9 to R5.

TABLE 1B — POWER METER FSD = 0 dB R3, 4 and 9 are 100 k

POWER OUTPUT		VALUE OF R5	
IN WATTS	4 Ohms	8 Ohms	16 Ohms
5	150 k	200 k	270 k
10	200 k	270 k	390 k
15	240 k	330 k	470 k
20	270 k	390 k	560 k
25	330 k	430 k	620 k
30	360 k	470 k	680 k
40	390 k	560 k	820 k
50	430 k	620 k	910 k
75	560 k	750 k	1.1 M
100	620 k	910 k	1.2 M
150	750 k	1,1 M	1.5 M
200	910 k	1.2 M	1.8 M
250	1 M	1.5 M	2 M

 $R5 = 32 \sqrt{PR}$ Where P = power in watts

R = speaker impedance in Ohms.

SPECIFICATION LM3900

Maximum supply voltage	32 V
Supply current	6 mA typical
Voltage gain	2800 V/V typical
Input current	
range	$1 \mu A - 1 mA$
Current balance	0.9 1.1 at 200 μΑ
Bias current	30 nA typical
Output current	
capability	18 mA source
	typical.
	1.3 mA sink

The LM339 is a quad voltage comparator where the output of each is an NPN transistor which has an unterminated collector and its emitter connected to ground.

typical

SPECIFICATION LM339

Maximum supply	
voltage	36 V
Supply current	0.8 mA typical
Voltage gain	200 000 V/V
	typical
Offsett voltage	2 mV typical
Bias current	25 nA typical
Response time	1.3 μS typical
Output sink current	16 mA typical
Input common-	
mode voltage	
range	0 to $(V^+ - 2 \text{ vol})$

CONSTRUCTION

The meter will most likely be mounted in an existing amplifier or piece of equipment and for this reason the board construction only is given. Layout of components is non-critical but, as with any multiple IC device,

TABLE 1A — VU METER FSD = +3 dB R3, 4 and 9 are 1 megohm

SENSITIVITY	VALUE OF R5
50 mV	22 k
100 mV	47 k
250 mV	120 k
500 mV	220 k
1 \/	470 k

*Sensitivity equals R5 x 500 000 ohms.

construction is greatly simplified by using the printed-circuit board specified. The usual precautions with polarities of components, such as capacitors, diodes, ICs and transistors should be observed. Some care must be taken when mounting the LEDs in order to obtain even spacing and good alignment. The long lead of the LED should be inserted in the hole furthest from the edge of the board. Put a slight curvature in the leads so that the LEDs can be aligned against the edge of the board (see photo). Take care not to bend the leads too often or too close to the body of the LED as the leads break very easily.

CALIBRATION

Resistor R5 is selected from Table 1 and this will ensure a result within 10 percent of that required. Greater accuracy may be obtained by using a variable potentiometer, in series with R5. To adjust this potentiometer inject a signal (around 1 kHz) equal to 0 VU (VU meter) or maximum power ($E = \sqrt{RP}$, e.g. 4 ohms and 100 watts, E = 20 volts) and adjust such that the second top LED (VU meter) or the top LED (power meter) just lights.

The only

6 Function L.E.D. Watch Kit

AE51

SABCHRON

in the world . . .

for only £18.95*

SABCHRON DIGITAL

Probably the only six-function LED watch kit available today, the Sabchron Digital offers more features than many other LED WATCHES. Af the touch of a single button you see the exact which lights up while setting hours

12 36

HOURS/MINUTES

MINUTES/SECONDS

AM/PM INDICATOR

NEW CMOS IC CHIP

Containing the equivalent of over 1,500 transistors, this new IC chip features STATIC-PROTECTED TERMINALS—this means the IC can be handled safely with bare hands. It contains all the logic, decoding, multiplexing. display drive and counting circuits on a single silicon slice 1/50 square inch

QUARTZ CRYSTAL **ACCURACY**

The heart of the Sabchron Digital is a quartz crystal which provides a basic frequency of 32,768 Hz. This frequency is tuned to ± 2 parts per million via the trimmer capacitor and is divided in half 15 successive times to provide one incredibly accurate pulse every second. This means a timekeeping accuracy to ± 5 seconds per month. Careful adjustment of the trimmer can bring this accuracy to within ± 1 second per month or ± 12 seconds per year!

★ ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices shown in British £'s are approximate equivalents of the following U.S. Dollar prices. Complete watch kin (less case and bracelet) \$38.00, Gold-plated case only \$12.00, Total \$50.00 postpaid via registered airmail to customers in U.K., Efre and Canada. Other countries please add \$3.00 additional for postage/packing. REMITTANCE BY BANK DRAFT OF INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER IN U.S. DOLLARS (available from all banks and national Giro offices)

NTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, Texas 75206, U.S.A. Tel. (214) 369-7309

Business hours: GMT 15.00 to GMT 24.00 Hrs.

If you require any additional information please send S.A.E. and 2 International Reply Coupons

AUTOMATIC LED BRIGHTNESS

The Sabchron Digital features a special light sensor circuit which automatically adjusts LED display brightness according to varying light levels, thus conserving battery power. In a bright room the display brightens, in a dim room or darkness the display dims a feature not found in many other LED watches.

COMPLETE KIT

Contains all the components needed to build this space-age watch module, including solder, batteries and easy to follow assembly manual. If you can use a fine-point soldering iron and follow step-by-step assembly instructions, you can build the Sabchron Digital. If you have any problems, remember we're only as far as your nearest mailbox or telephone

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES

- Long-life silver-oxide power cells last up to one full vear with normal use
- Shock-protected, anti-magnetic.
 Low component count IC, LED package, Quartz
- crystal trimmer, photocell and two chip capacitors. Universal module size fits many LED watch cases (optional gold plated case available).
- Easy time and date resetting you can change the time or date without affecting the accuracy of other functions. A very useful feature when crossing time or date lines.

OPTIONAL GOLD-PLATED CASE

include a case or band. A gold-plated case as pictured (without here... (without bracelet) is available for £5.95. Note The case is gold-plated, not gold-tone gold-colour or plastic. Elegantly styled and only slightly larger than a conventional watch, it is shown here actual size. Wear a time computer that looks like a watch, not vice versa. Cut out this case outline and try the size on your wrist.



COMPARE THE FEATURES OF THE SABCHRON DIGITAL TO OTHER LED WATCHES — THEN ASK YOURSELF WHAT OTHER LED WATCH OFFERS SO MUCH AT SUCH A REASONABLE PRICE. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

Sabtronics International, P.O. Box 64683, Oallas, Texas, 75206, U.S.A. Tel. (214) 369-7309.
Please send via Airmail (quantity) Sabchron Digital
6-function LED watch kits. Encrosed is a \square Bank draft \square International
Money Order for U.S.\$ total.
NAME
ADDRESS
(country)

TELETYPE 28 - NEW SPECIAL

TELETYPE 28 without keyboard. Good condition (can beused as receive only) £32.50

TELETYPE 28 with housing, keyboard and Power supply f45 ea

Limited quantities — information in process of being obtained this may not be available when orders are dispatched but we guarantee to forward comprehensive information at the earliest possible time.

Ex BEA

Control Units by Univac.

Consisting of 2 -50way plug/socket; 3 multiway switch assembly; a 2 & 4 decade push button assembly electrical reset; etc. Very good value. £12.50 each.

ALWAYS A LARGE QUANTITY OF TEST EQUIPMENT, SPECIALISED UNITS, CHASSIS, ETC.

CALL AND SEE

FHACHI RAMP MODULE FX21, 24 Volt DC input for 18 volt saw tooth output, Requires only external capacitor and 100K ohm potentiometer to control frequency range up to 100KHZ (eg 50 mfd electrolytic gives sweep of approx 1 cm per second). In or out sync capability. Price £5.75. P.&P. 20p.

EX-MINISTRY CT436 Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 megs. Max Sensitivity 10mv/cm. Small compact. Size 10 x 10 x 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. Price £85 each including copy of manual.

FHACHI VCO MODULE FX11, - 10HZ-100KHZ. Size 2 x 1% x "H. Input 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped), 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only 1 meg ohm potentiometer to tune entire range can be swept with a saw tooth input. Price £5.75. P.P. 20p.

SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CT316. DC - 6 mc/s. Size 8½" x 11" x 20". Very fine condition in Ministry transit cases. Complete with copy of manual.

GRATICULES, 12 cm by 14 cm in High Quality plastic, 15p each P. & P. Bp.

#PAREL mounting lump holders. Red or green. 8p FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, Brand new. Single or Double sided. Any size 11p per sa. in. Postage 20p per order.

*LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (Red) from Hewlett-Peckerd Brand New. 38p es. Information Sp. Holders 1p.

METERS by \$IFAM type M 42, 25—0—25 micr. amp Scaled 25—0—25 green, 250—0—250 red froear As new £2,95 es. P & P 37p. BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS AVAILABLE, S.A.E.

*PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP 71 13p or

12" CRT MAGNETIC DEFLECTION. Blue Trace, Yellow Afterglow (P7). Brand new, boxed, £4 each. Carriage £2.

LOW FREQUENCY ANALYSER

50Hz - 50kHz ASSEMBLY AND INSTRUCTION INFORMATION S.A.E. PRICE £27, P. & P. 75p Board, modules and all components (excluding P.U.).

* TELEPHONES

MODERN STYLE 706, BLACK OR TWO TONE GREY, £3.75 each, P, & P. 45p. HANOSETS — complete with 2 insets and lead, £1.26 each, P. & P. 37p. DIALS ONLY, **50p** each, P. & P. 25p.

MODERN STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY OR BLACK WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746, £3.00 each. P. & P. 45p.

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting 270: 470: 500 ohms: 10K at 35p es. ALL BRAND NEW. VENNER Hour Meters—5 digit, wall mount—sealed case. Standard mains, £3.75 aa P. & P. 55n.

P. B P. 55p.
TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs.
Gard/Parm/Part 450-400-0-400-450. 180
MA. 2 Y 6 3v (3 ea.

#STANDARD 2 mag. log pots. Current type, 16p

INSTRUMENT 3In. Colvern 5 ohm 35p so.:

FANTASTIC VALUE
Miniatura Transformer. Standard 240V
input, 3Voli 1 amp output Brand New
65p each P. & P. 20p. Discount for
quantity.

*CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new components only 80p. P.&P. 27p.

eP.C. MOUNT SKELETON PRE-BETS.
Screwdriver adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M at 2p ea.
1M. 500, 250 and 2.5K is 4p se. Finget adjust 10, 5 and 2.5K is 4p se. Finget adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M is 3p ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K is 8p ea. Min P, 8 P, 15p.

e1000pf FEED THRU CAPACITORS. Only salid in reacks of In-30p P & P 15p

RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENT FANS. American Exisqu. Size 4§ x 4§ x 1§". 115 Volt. Very quiet £3 es. P.AP. 47p

OELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis boards, etc. No Rubbish, FOR ONLY £4.50, N. Ireland £2 extra.

P.C.B. PACK S & D. Osantity 2 sq. ft.—no-tiny piecas, \$0p plus P. & P. 20p

eTRIMMER PACK, 2 Twin 56/200 pt ceramic; 2 Twin 10/50 pt ceramic; 2 min strips with 4 preset Two 10/80 pl ceramic, 2 min strips with 4 proset 5/20 pl on each: 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pl on ceramic base. All BRAND NEW 25p the LOT. P.SP, 15p

ALMA precision resistors 200K; 400K; 497K; 998K; 0-1% 27p ea.; 3-25K, 5-6K, 13K-0-1% 20p ea.

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20: 50; 100, 200: 500 ohms: 1; 2; 2:5: 5; 10; 25K at 35p as. ALL BRAND NEW

RELAYS Varley VP4 plastic covers 4 pole c/o 15K— 33p: 58K—40p ea

wHIGH-VALUE—PRINTED BOARD PACK, Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no two boards the same—no short-leaded transistor consuler boards £1 75 post road

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers and

#Vest quantity of good quality components
—NO PASSINGTRADE—so we offer
3 LB. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES
for £1.70 poat paid

±CRYSTALS. Colour 4.43MHz. Brand New. £1.25 es. P.&P. 15p

*Brand new. Qty 1-9 13p ea, P & P 15p; 10-99 10p ea, P & P 25p; 100-999 7p ea, P & P, Free

HF Crystal Drive Unit 19in, rack mount, Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Lahgear (no crystals) €5 ea. Carr. €2-00.

A.S. POTENTIOMETERS LIN. 100K + 100K DUAL GANG. 25g each. Decount for quantities P. S. P. extra.

★METER PACKS—3different meters for £2. P.&P. 55p. RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco. 1000ohm coil. £2 ea. P.&P. 35p.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS

TYPE A

Input: 12V DC

Price £3.45

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBULATOR

For alignment of Receivers, Filters etc. 250KHz to 5 MHz, effective to 30 MHz on harmonics. Three controls-RF level sweep, width and frequency. Order LX63. Price £8-50 P. & P. 35p.

As above but can have extended cover range down to 20KHz by addition of external capacitors, Order LX63E. Price £11.50

Both models can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 6-3V AC input. Supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

20HZ to 200KHZ

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent-sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. £8-85 each. P. & P. 35p. Sine Wave only £6 85 each. P. & P. 35p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR

5 MHZ to 150 MHZ (Useful harmonics up to 1-5 GHZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency, Ideal for 10-7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6:3V AC and use within minutes of receiving.

All this for only £6.75. P. & P. 35p. (Not cased, not calibrated.))

TRANSISTOR INVERTORS

Postage & Packing 36p

Input: 12V DC

Price £4.70

Input 12V to 24V DC

Price £6.35

TYPE D Input 12V to 24V DC

Dutput: 14kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V Output: 1 3kV AC 1.5MA | Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5MA | Output: 1.5kV to 4kV AC 0.5MA | Progressively reducing for lower input voltages

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SDLID STATE SWITCH.

2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect your scope and have two traces for ONLY £6.25. P. & P. 25p.

STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at £9-75. P. & P. 25p.

Unless stated - please add £2.50 carriage to all units

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—Goods marked with ★ 25% VAT, otherwise 8% Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9am to 5.30pm Mon to Sat.



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

Coming soon... TOP PROJECTS No 3

Over 100 pages, packed with some of the best projects from ETI. No 1 is now a complete sell-out, No 2 is going like hot cakes. No 3 is due for publication in coincidence with the April issue...look out for details. £1.00+20p postage

PULSAR,£13.95

WE ARE REPEATING OUR SPECIAL OFFER ON THIS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK. WHEN WE RAN IT LAST YEAR IT PROVED TO BE ONE OF OUR MOST SUCCESSFUL OFFERS EVER! OUR PRICE INCLUDES VAT AND POST & PACKING.



Full size = 5in across and 3½in deep,

Pulsar shows the time 0.7in high on bright Planar Gas Discharge displays (there is a brightness control on the back). The dot on the left of the display shows AM/PM, and the flashing (1Hz) colon shows that the alarm and clock are working.

A bleeper alarm sounds until the clock is tipped forwards. Then the "snooze" facility can give you 5 minutes sleep before the alarm sounds again, and then another 5 minutes, etc, until you switch the alarm off. The clock also features a mains-failure indicator.

We have a large number of units in stock for this offer but please allow 28 days for delivery.

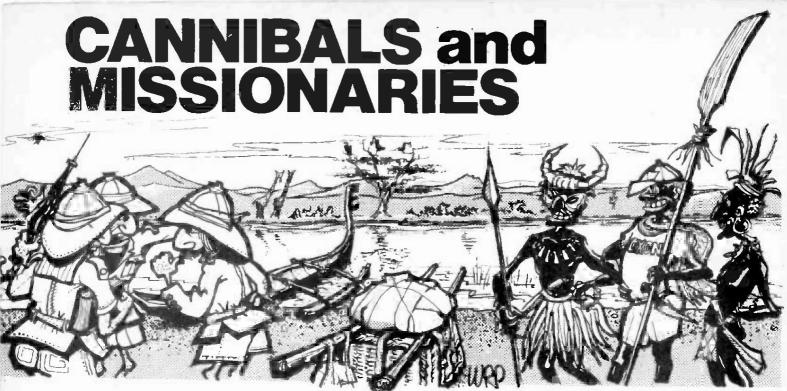
> PULSAR OFFER ETI MAGAZINE 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £13.95 (payable to ETI) for a Pulsar Alarm Clock.

NAME ...

ADDRESS. .

Those not wishing to cut their magazine may order on their own notepaper.



- the final river crossing problem

Designed by A.J. LOWE

HERE'S a particularly perplexing, problem provided for people with painstaking propensities. It's an electrical model of the puzzle which goes like this:

Three missionaries and three cannibals come to a river they want to cross. A little boat at the bank will carry only two people. All the missionaries can row, but only one of the cannibals can row — he'd been to Oxford. He also wears a red shirt! If at any time, on either side of the river, cannibals outnumber missionaries then the cannibals will eat the missionaries, which, understandably, the missionaries don't want. Problem: how do they cross safely?

In the model shown in Fig.1 the missionaries are represented by three switches M1, M2 and M3, and the cannibals by three switches C1, C2 and C3. The missionary switches have white levers. Two of the cannibal switches have black levers, but the switch representing the cannibal who wears a shirt and learned to row at Oxford - C2, has a red lever.

By operating the switches to represent crossings of the people involved — never more than two at a time as that's the limit of the boat, you try to solve the problem. If at any time a situation arises where, on either bank, cannibals outnumber missionaries then an alarm sounds and you've failed.

The circuitry detects situations where cannibals can satisfy their taste for eating missionaries, but it does not detect cheating — such as putting three people in the boat, or allowing a cannibal who can't row to be in the boat on his own.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was assembled in a plastic box 140 mm x 100 mm x 75 mm high with an aluminium front panel. Modern telephone-type key switches were used each having four changeover switches on each side of the switch.

Figure 3 shows the bottom view of one of the switches and how its terminals are laid out. It also shows, by means of the arrow-headed lines, which terminals connect with the moving parts of the switches. The eight changeover switches which comprise one key switch have been lettered a to h for convenience and to tie in with the lettering in Fig.2.

Note carefully that the switches in Fig. 3 are shown making the circuits which they make when the switch lever is in its central position. When the switch lever is moved from the central position to the start side of the river it changes over only the switches on the opposite half of the switch—i.e. switched a, b, c, d. When the switch lever is moved from the centre position to the far side of the river it changes over only switches e, f, g, h.

These key switches can be bought with push-on handle covers of various colours. The prototype used white covers for the missionaries, black for two of the cannibals, and red for the cannibal C2 who wore a shirt (and went to Oxford).

Although key switches each containing a total of eight changeover switches were used in the original, actually it is only the missionaries who need all eight switches. The cannibals need only five changeovers, but it was

FILT EE 803

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit is a switching losse circuit. See Fig. 2. The cell and buzzer are between the outer vertical rails, and if ever a way between these two rails is set up by the switches then the alarm sounds. The circuit shows all the switches in the stagting position Le. all the missionaries and cannibals are on the near bank. Note that when any person goes over the river all switches changeover. The customary dotted lines showing the connections between coupled switches have been omitted for charity. Thus, if M1 crosses the river switches M1a, M1b, M1c, M1d, M1c, M1f, M1g and M1b all changeover.

You can work out the circuits for the alarm to sound. Here are three examples. Suppose all three cannibas stay on the start side and MI goes over. Then the cannibals outnumber the misstonaries on the start side and so the alarm sounds—through C2b, C3b, C1b, M2d, M2c and M1d which has changed over.

Similarly, if M2 went over alone then the alarm would sound through C2b, C3b, C1b, M3d, M1d, M3b and M2a which has changed over.

And if M3 went over alone the alarm sounds through C2b, C3b, C1b, M1c; M2c, M1d and M3b which has changed over.

You can check all the 'alarm should sound' configurations on each bank of the river by visualising an alarming situation—cannibals outnumbering missionaries, and then tracing through the switches to find a circuit. Similarly the 'alarm should posound' circuits, or rather 'no' circuits can be checked in the same way.

FINISHING SIDE OF RIVER

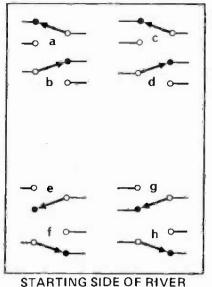


Fig. 3 Terminal layout on standard key switch with four changeover on each half. Contacts shown as being made in this diagram are with the lever in the central position.

thought simpler to buy six identical switches.

Those with access to disposal stores could probably buy enough old style key switches comparatively cheaply, to build up the necessary number of switching functions needed.

The panel aperture dimensions for a standard key switch are shown in Fig. 4.

The buzzer alarm and battery holder

PARTS LIST Six standard phone type key switches type 4CL/4CL which means 4 change-over locking switches on each half of the switch. e.g. Doram lever key switch type 338-018 One buzzer and battery holder — ex bicycle horn One suitable box and panel Hook up wire etc.

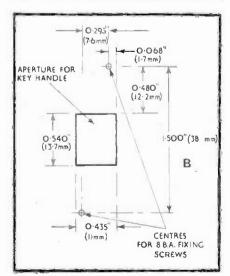


Fig. 4 Dimensions of aperture needed and hole positions for standard key switch.



Fig. 1. The finished model. Lettering done with press-on letters on white Contact.

are all one piece — taken from a bicycle horn.

Wiring must be done carefully — very carefully! Bare wire was used in the prototype. Figure 5 shows the wiring diagram for the start side half of the switches and Fig. 6 shows the wiring of the other half. They are shown separately to minimise confusion. As can be seen from Figure 7, the switch

wiring needs considerable care. On each of Fig. 5 and Fig. 6 one lead is marked 'To Buzzer' and another 'To battery —ve'. These leads, i.e. both buzzer leads are joined together and to the buzzer; and both battery —ve leads are joined together and run to battery —ve.

When wiring up - work logically. Start with switch M3 which is on the

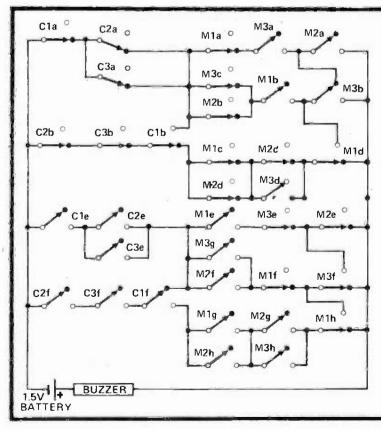
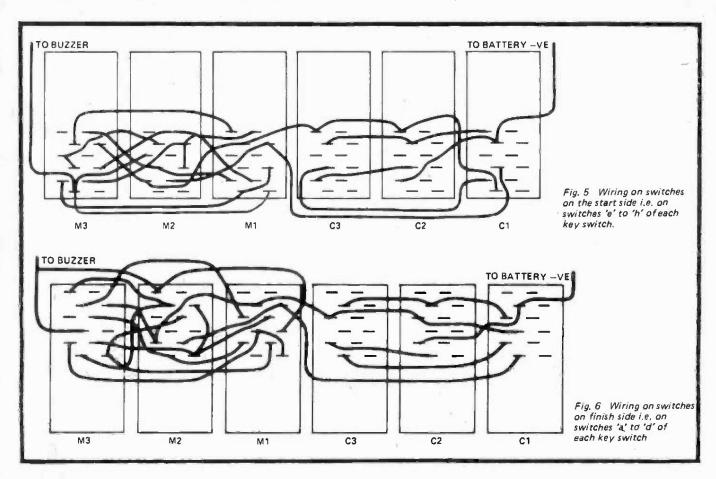


Fig. 2 The circuit diagram with all switches shown with levers on the start side of the river

CANNIBALS and MISSIONARIES



left when the panel is upside down. Start with the top left hand terminal and make all connections to it. Then move down each terminal in turn down the left hand row of terminals. Proceed row by row to the right

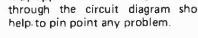
making and checking connections to each terminal. It's a good idea to cross off with a pencil, each connection shown on the wiring diagrams, as soon as that connection has been made on the switches. Be sure not to miss the

short connection between switches M3e and M3f.

If you want to check through the wiring diagrams, the circuit, and the switch diagram - bear in mind that the switch diagram shows connections with the switch lever in the central position, and the circuit diagram shows the connections with the levers in the start side position.

On completion of the wiring and after insertion of the cell, the puzzle should work. Check out all the alarm situations on both banks and see that the alarm sounds when it should. Also check the no-alarm situations - i.e. when cannibals do not outnumber missionaries on either bank of the

Fault finding is not as daunting as it may appear at first. A logical working through the circuit diagram should help to pin point any problem.



HAVE A GO Having built the puzzle - try to solve it. It's far from easy. If all else fails check the correct answer which is hidden somewhere in this issue.

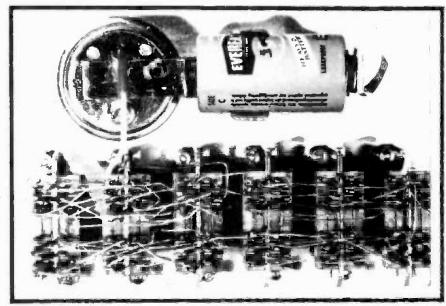


Fig. 7 Underside view of the panel,

P.E. CAR CLOCK KIT AVAILABLE

Send s.a.e. for details/prices, etc.

ADVANCED ALARM CLOCK KIT

Complete kit including attractive slim case with perspex panel for 6 digit alarm clock with bleep alarm, shooze and automatic intensity control, high brightness display daying; uses MK50253 IC and Jumbo 0.5in LEDs. Kit brightness display driving; uses MK 50253 IC and Jumpo U.Din LEDS also includes PCBs, active and passive components. IC skt. min transformer, switches, flat cable, loudspeaker, mains cable and plug. Full instructions. Crystal control/battery back-up and touch switch snoze and flat and the switch shope and touch switch snoze and safety.

SIMPLE & ATTRACTIVE 4-digit CLOCK KIT

(As featured in January Everyday Electronics). Ideal kit for the less experienced constructor, kit includes IC, pleasing ½" green display with colon, PCB, miniature transformer, slim white case with perspex front panel, and all other components except mains cable and plug. Full £15.69

CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

All components including PCB (47mm x 59mm) to provide 50cps for clock ICs giving time accurate to a few seconds a month. Kit includes PCB, 32 768 kHz miniature watch crystal trimmer, 3 CMOS ICs and sockets.

STOPWATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch (as in December ET1); choose 6 digit range from tens of hours to milliseconds. Contents. Verocase 75./1410J. red perspex front panel, Manganese batteries, clips, transistors, diodes, wiring pins, screws, sockets, pin-header, CMOS, resistors, capacitors, 5.12MHz crystal, trimmer, PCBs, 6 x MAN3M displays. With instructions, component layout, etc.

£31.80

STOPWATCH WITH ONE LATCH: As above, but kit also includes

facility to repeatedly freeze one set of displays with count continuing on the

ADD VAT at 8% to all Prices in this advertisement, 15p P&P on orders under £3 free on orders over £3 Orders sent by 1sr Class Post Exports. No VAT, 35p (Europe) £1 (Overseas) for Air Mail P&P (any excess refunded). Full Price £ist and Oata with any

Order or on request (phone or send s.a.e.)

Official Orders welcomed, written, phoned or telexed from Univs. Polys. Nat. Inds.

Govi. Departments. Companies, etc. Festest Delivery for R&D.

SINTEL

53a Aston Street, Oxford Tel. 0865 49791

Telex: 837650 A/B FLECTRONIC OXED

CMOS

CMOS from the leading manufacturers only

CD4000A CD4001A CD4002A CD4006A	0.17 0.17 0.17 0.97 0.17	CD4028A CD4029A CO4030A CD4031A	0.74 0.94 0.46 1.82	CD4053A CD4054A CD4055A CD4056A CD4057A	0.77 0.95 1.08 1.08 20.35	CD4D86B CD4089B CD4093B CD4094B CD4095B	0.59 1.27 0.66 1.53 0.86
CD4007A CD4008A	0.17	CD4032A CD4033A	0.88	C04057A	10.64	CD4095B	0.86
C04009A	0.46	CD4034A	1.56	CD4060A	0.92	CD40998	1.50
CD4010A	0.46	CD4035A	0.97	CD4061A	16.43	CO4502B	0.98
CD4011A	0.17	CD4D36A	1.82	CD4062A	7.33	CD45108	1.12
CD4D12A	0.17	CD4037A	0.78	CO4063B	0.90	CO4511B	1.28
CD4013A	0.46	CD403BA	0.88	C04066A	0.58	CB4514B	2.56
CD4014A	0.83	C04039A	2.86	CD4D678	2.95	CD4515B	2.56
CD4015A	0.83	CD404DA	0.88	CD406BB	0.18	CD45168	1.12
C04016A	0.46	C04041A	0.69	CD4069B	0.18	CD4518B	1.03
CD4017A	0.83	CD4042A	0.69	CO4070B	D.18	CD4520B	1.03
CD401BA	0.83	CD4D43A	0.83	CD4071B	0.18	CD45278	1.30
CD4019A	0.46	CD4044A	0.77	CD4072B	0.18	CD45328	1.16
CD4020A	0.92	C04045A	1.15	CD4073B	0.18	C045558	0.74
CD4021A	0.83	CD4046A	1.10	CD4075B	0.18	CD4556B	0.74
CD4022A	0.79	C04047A	0.74	CD4076B	1.27	MC1450B	2.37
CD4023A	0.17	CD4048A	0.46	CO4077B	0.18	MC1452B	0.86
CD4024A	0.64	CD4049A	0.46	CD4D788	0.18	MC14534	6.04
CD4025A	0.17	CD4050A	0.46	CD4081B	0.18	MC14553	4.07
C04026A	1.42	CD4051A	0.77	CD4D82B	0.18	MC14566	1.21
CD4027A	0.46	CD4052A	0.77	CD4DB5B	0.59	MCM14552	8.05

RCA 1975 CMOS Databook: 400 pages of data sheets and 200 pages of circuits applications and other useful information £2.67 (Add no

Motorola McMOS Databook (Volume 5, Series A)

£2.77 (Add no VAT -- post free)

CLOCK ICs		DISPLAYS		VEROCASES	
MK50253	€5.60	DL704E	85p	75/1410J £2.64	
MK50250	€5.00	FN0500	£1.02	(205 x 140 x 40mm)	
MM5314	€4.44	FN05000	95p	75/14110 £2.94	
AY51202	€4.76	MAN3M	48p	(205 x 140 x 75mm)	
AY51224	€3.66	5LT01	£5,80	Flat Cable	
MK5030M	£12.50	LÇD	£9.40	20-way £1 per m.	

DISPLAY PCBs (each fits neatly into Verocase J) for clock with 6 x FND500, for clock with 6 x 0L704, for counter with up to 8 x FND500, for counter with up to 8 x DL704 these four are £1.35 each, for clock with 4 x FND500 90p.

C SOCKET PINS. Lowest cost sockets for CMOS, TTL, ICs, Displays Strip of 100 pins for 50p, 400 far £2, 1,000 for £4, 3,000 for £10.50.



DER NOW ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES DEPT ET1 3 82 Bath Street, Welsall, WS1 1DE, Phone 3181...

SPARKRITE MK 2 DIY Amountly hits a £18.93 SPARKRITE MK 2 Roady Built Negative sorth a £13.88 SPARKRITE MK 2 Roody Built Positive earth a £13.88 Ignition changeover switches @ E2.98 R.P.M. Limit systems in the shave units a £2.42

I enclose chaque/P.O.s for E.

Cheque No.

(Sand SAE II brechure unly required)

Sparkrite MK2 is a high performance, high quality, capacitive discharge electronic ginilion system. Because of the superior design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminalers problems of the contact brasker. There is no mistire breaduce contact breaker between the tendence is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression clicical which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the Eurient to about 1/50th of the indem. It will perform equality well with new, old, or even badly pirted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Many capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely looproof in this recharge ignitions are not completely footproof in this re-

Specific can therefore give you—
up to 20% better fuel consumption, instant, all weather starting cleaner, plugs, they last up to 5 times longer without attention, faster acceleration, higher top speeds ronger coil and battery life efficient fuel burning and less air pollution, smoother running, continual peak partor-

THE KIT-COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matriblack epoxy
resin ready drilled base and heatsick, top quality 5 year

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
Electronic R.P.M. limitation.
This can be included in the unit to preven over resvolution an advantage to most companies, bird figms, high pyrformance drivers all.
Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from "Spaintre" ignition to/conventional ignition for performance companying, static timing etc., and will also switch the sprinten off completely as a accurity device, includes switch be received in counting bracket and instructions. Cables eaglified.

PAICES

DTV assembly kit £10,93 and VAT post and packing Ready built unit £13,86 and VAT post and packing Bhith to fit all vehicles with coll/distributor ignition up to 8 colinders.)

Blowlinders: Switch for instance over from 1. Sparkers, ignition to conventional ignition £2.98 and VAIT post and packing RIPM limiting control £2.42 and VAIT post and packing lifetimet in case on ready built until dashboard mounting on Art II.

CALLERS WELCOME

DIGITAL CLOCK

MATCHED CHIP & DISPLAY

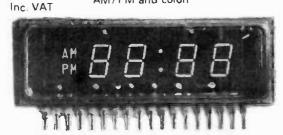
£9.56

Inc. VAT. Post & Packing

DISPLAY Only Price £6.36

FUTABA 5-LT-01. 7 SEGMENT

Phosphor Diode, 12.5mm Digit AM/PM and colon



Only Price £5.50

Inc. VAT

CALTEX CT7001. MOS LSI

28/30/31 Day Calendar 24-hour Clock Snooze Alarm

Clock Radio Feature Easily Settable Counters



TRANSFORMER - £2.50 INC. VAT

Payment with order

IMTECH PRODUCTS LTD.

IMP HOUSE, ASHFORD ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDX. Telephone: Ashford 44211 Telex: 936291

The good components service

In relatively few years, Electrovalue has risen to a position of pre-eminence as mail-order (and industrial) suppliers of semi-conductors, components, accessories, etc. There are wide ranges and large stocks to choose from as well as many worthwhile advantages to enjoy when you order from Electrovalue.

CATALOGUE 8 NOW READY

Enlarged to 144 New items, Opto-electronics. Diagram of components, applications, I.C. circuits, etc. Better than even No. 7, Post free 40p, including voucher for 40p for use on order over £5 list value

DISCOUNTS

On all C.W.O. mail orders, except for some items marke NETT,

5% on orders list value

10% on orders list value

FREE POST & PACKING

On all C W O mail orders in U.K. over £2 list value. If under, add 10p handling charge.

PRICE STABILIZATION POLICY

Prices are held and then reviewed over minit months — With effect from Jan. 1st.

QUALITY GUARANTEE

On everything in our Catalogue — No manufacturer's rejects, seconds or sub-standards merchandise.

ELECTROVALUE

All communications to Section 7/2, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN. EGHAM, SURREY 1W20 0M5, Talephone Egham 3503. Telex 284475. Shop hours 5-5.30 p.m. daily, 9-1 p.m. Sets. NORTHERN BRANCH: 580 Surrege Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shop hours daily 9-5.30 p.m., 9-1 p.m. Sets.

tecknowledgey in consumer ICs - and their applications.

SGS Audio ICs



The much heralded TDA2020 is here. And just to make sure that you don't go wrong, so is the SGS application test circuit PCB for a stereo 15 + 15 (RMS) Hi Fi amplifier.

Prices :		IC	AUDIO		DISCRE	TES
TBA810AS TCA940E TDA2020	+HS +HS	1.09 1.80 2.99	ZTX107 ZTX413 ZTX212	(LN)		14p 17p 16p
FM LINEAR		IC\$	BD 535	ոքոլ	7A/60v	52p
MC1350 CA3089 TBA120 MPX LINEA	+QC +QC	0.70 1.94 1.00	BD536 BD377 BD378 BD515 BD516	pnpl pnpl npn npn	3A/50v 2A/45v	53p 29p 32p 27p 30p
MC1310P CA3090AQ	+LED	2.20 3.75	BD609 BD610	npn pnp	10 A/90v	70p 102p

We've move

To accomodate expanded R & D facilities, AMBIT has moved sales and administration to 25 High St. Brentwood. The existing 37 High Street premises are retained for the engineering activities.

One of the first products of this move has been the development of a TV sound tuner, from an "off air" system, using its one system, using its own waricap UHF TV tuner, with ICIF ampliflers and block filters by TOKO.
And then one of our best ever circuits - an electronic touch tuner. with scanning mode, and facilities for 6 preset stations. The unit is suitable for use with FM, and now AM of course, and offers a complete tuner system without any moving parts. Selection is by means of touch tuning in all cases, with manual scan and preset switching automatically interlocked.

Our R&D facilities are available for general consultancy to OEMs: further details on application. Standard project evaluation comment data is £15.00 payable in

Modules & Kits

New modules:

Totally touch tuned varicap controller built £14.99. Larsholt tunerset accesory unit, with pilot tone filter and audio stages, rectifier, IC stabilizer, meter driver circuits. £4.99 (kit) 8001

55kHz low pass filter (mpx birdy filter) £2.35 built £1.75 lkit) Stereo scratch and rumble filter, with continuously variable operating frequencies, £5.80 (built) £4.60 [kit] 2001

Stereo control preamp - a wide dynamic range, low distortion AF preamp, with vol. bal, bass and trable controls, kit £5.78 3000

The TDA2020 stereo amp kit photographed on the 2020k left, £7.85

TV off air UHF sound toner - built £26.00 (4 preset stations) 7700

9000 kit AM/FM mps tuner chassis, with mech tuner 7004 kit MM/LW varicap tuner module, inc. ferrite rod 29.95 MF, MOSEET FM tuner module by Larsholt 224.00 Min Q MOSEET varicap tunerhead by TOKO 611.25 EC3302 FET tunerhead from TOKO 611.25 E5.00 Complete FM Tuner kits, inc case, for use with the above modules: details SAE please. Prices range from £40 - £60.

Amongst our various accessories for entertainment electronies is a range of FM tuning, frequency and sig. strength meters with 12v, 50mA bulb. £2.50 ca.





ambit international 25 high street, brentwood, tel: (0277) 216029 essex, cm14 4rh. tlx: 995194

Free price list with an SAE, catalogue of modules and parts 40p., including postage and VAT.

General Terms: CWO please, official bodies and companies please note min, invoice £7.50. PP for CWO orders 22p per order. (UK and Eire). Overseas customers please include sufficient for postage. VAT is not included, and must be added at 25%, In stock orders despatched within 48 hours.

Complete the coupon and we'll send you our complete, new catalogue.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting, new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

Ánd, naturally, being Heathkit, every kit is absolutely complete, Right down to the last nut and bolt, So you won't find your self embarrassingly short of a vital component on a Saturday evening-when the shops are shut.

You'll also get a very easy to understand instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.

Clip the coupon now (enclosing a 10p stamp for postage) and we'll send you your copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from there really is something for everyone.

Including our full range of test equipment, amateur radio gear, hi-fi equipment and many general interest kits.

So, when you receive your catalogue you should have hours of pleasant reading.

And, if you happen to be in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

At either one you'll be able to see for yourself the

thing the catalogue can't show you.

Namely, how well a completed Heathkit performs. Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept.ET1-36 Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.

Digital electronic stop watch



AM/FM 60 watt r.m.s. stereo receiver



Digital rev counter



EDEE	The new	Heathkit catalog	gue.Out no	ow.FREE.
SOLDERING IRON	To: Heath (Gloud	cester) Limited, Dept. ET1–36, Gloud my Heathkit catalogue. I enclose a 10	ester, GL2 6EE.	HEATH Schlumberger
£3.50	Name	Address		SHIP
with all orders over £30		Full details in the catalogue. Offer a	Postcode	nly est tellimit ru
		Full details in the catalogue. Offer as	variable for matter period of	William Co.

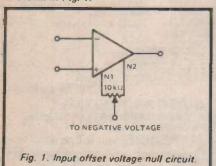
ETI DATA SHEET SPECIAL

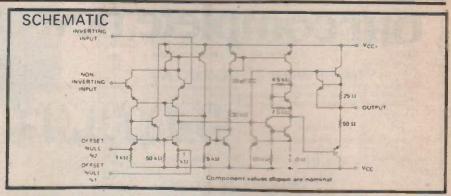
SN72741-741 OP AMP

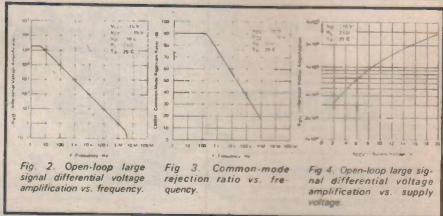
TEXAS

The SN72741 is Texas Instruments' version of the ubiquitous 741 op-amp. The 741 was originally introduced as the μ A741 in May 1968, and was the first monolithic op-amp to be internally frequency compensated by an on-chip capacitor.

op-amp to be internally frequency compensated by an on-chip capacitor. The SN52741 is a military temperature range version of the SN72741. Both are high-performance operational amplifiers featuring offset voltage null capability. The high common-mode input voltage range and the absence of latch-up makes the 741 ideal for voltage follower applications. The devices are short-circuit protected and the internal frequency compensation ensures stability without external components. A low-value potentiometer may be connected between the offset null inputs to null out the offset null voltage as shown in Fig. 1.







ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

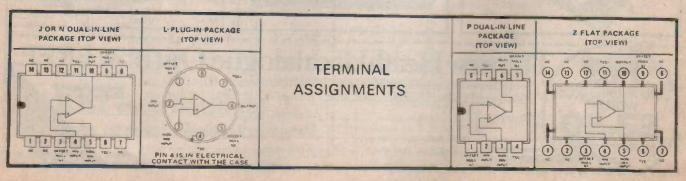
Input Offset Voltage	7.5mV max
Offset Voltage Adjust Hange	15mV
input Offset Current	300mA may
input bias current.	800mA may
input voitage range	. 12V min
Max PK-PK Output Voltage Swing	
H _L IUK	. 24V min
R₁ ∠K	20V min
Large Signal Ultrerential Voltage Amplification	15000 min
input nesistance	2Mohm
Output nesistance	750hm
input Capacitance	1 155
Common-mode nejection Ratio	70dR min
LOWEL SUPPLY SELISITIVITY	21111//// 1222
Short-circuit Output Current	25m4
Total Power Dissipation	100mW max

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	SN52/41 SN/2/41
Supply Voltage Vcc+	22V 18V
Supply Voltage Vcc-	-22V -18V
Differential Input Voltage	30V 30V
Input Voltage	15V 15V
Voltage between Offset Null	
Terminals (N1/N2) and Vcc-	0.5V 0.5V
Duration of Output Short-circuit	unlimited
Continuous Total Power Dissipati	on 500mW

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS VCC+=15V, VCC-=-15V

, CC+_124, , CC124	
Rise Time (tr)	345
Overshoot	5%
Slew Rate at Unity Gain 0.5	VIUS



SN72301A-301 OP-AMP

TEXAS

The SN52101A is the Texas equivalent of the LM101A. The LM101 first appeared in 1967 and the LM101A is similar to the 101 but features better do input characteristics. The SN52101A is a full military temperature range device and so the average constructor is likely to use the SN72301A which is a commercial temperature range device for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

Both are high-performance operational amplifiers, featuring very low input bias current and input offset voltage and current to improve the accuracy of high-impedance circuits using these devices. The high common-mode input voltage range and the absence of latch-up make these op-amps ideal for voltage-follower applications. The devices are protected to withstand short-circuits at the output. The external compensation of the 101A and 301A allows the changing of the frequency response (when the closed-loop gain is greater than unity) for applications requiring wider bandwidth or higher slew rate.

A potentiometer may be connected between the off-set null inputs (N1 & N2) as shown in Fig. 5, to null out the offset voltage.

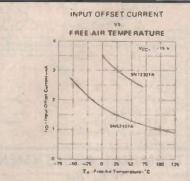


Fig. 1. Input offset current vs. free-air temp.

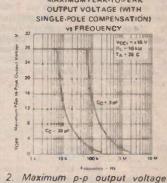


Fig. 2. Maximum p-p output voltage v. frequency (for single-pole compensation).

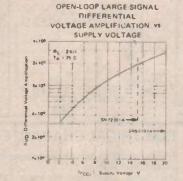


Fig 3. Open-loop large-signal differential voltage amplification vs. supply voltage.

TERMINAL

ASSIGNMENTS

96dB



Fig. 4. Open-loop large-signal differential voltage amplification vs. frequency.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

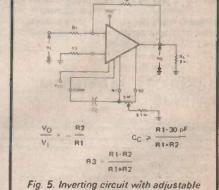
	SN72301A
Input offset voltage	2mV
Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage	6#V/°C
Input offset current	3nA
Average temperature coefficient of input offset current	0.02nA/°C
Input bias current	
	70nA
Input voltage range	±12V min
Maximum pk-pk output voltage saving	
(VCC = ±15V,RL = 10K)	28V
$(VCC = \pm 15V, RL = 2K)$	26V
	201
Large signal differential voltage amplification	200.000
Input resistance	2ΜΩ
Common-mode rejection ratio	90dB

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

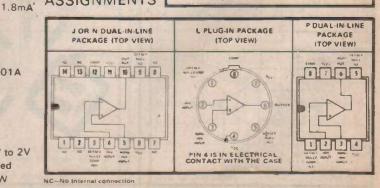
Power supply rejection ratio

Supply current

	SN52101A	SN72301A
Supply voltage VCC+	22V	18V
Supply voltage VCC—	-22V	-18V
Different input voltage	±30V	±30V
Input voltage	± 15V	±15V
Voltage between N1/N2 (either offse	et null	
terminal) and VCC—	0.5V to 2V	-0.5V to 2V
Duration of output short circuit	unlimited	unlimited
Continuous total output power	500mW	500mW



gain single-pole compensation and offset adjustment



The 108A and 308A are designed for applications requiring extremely low input bias and offset currents and offset voltages. The SN52108A has a typical input offset voltage of 300µV and typical input offset current of 50pA at25°C. Input bias current is 3nA maximum over the full temperature range. The output is protected against damage from shorting to ground or either supply and the input stage is protected against excessive differential input External compensation permits optimization of the frequency response for each application. The compensation circuit shown in Fig.3 can be used to make the amplifier particularly insensitive to supply noise.

APPLICATION DATA

Extra care must be taken in the assembly or printed circuit boards to take full advantage of the low input currents of these amplifiers.

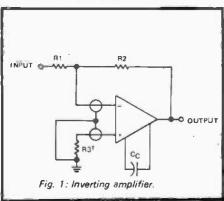
Even with properly cleaned and coated boards, leakage currents may cause trouble at 125°C, particularly in the L plug-in package (TO-99) where the input pins are adjacent to pins that are at supply potentials. This leakage can be reduced by surrounding the input terminals with a conductive guard The guard ring is connected to a low-impedance point that is at approximately the same voltage as the inputs. As shown in Figure 4, input guarding of the 8-lead L package may be accomplished by using a 10-lead pin circle, with leads of the device formed so that the holes adjacent to the inputs are empty when it is inserted in the board. The conductive guard ring should be used on both sides of the board. The pin configurations of

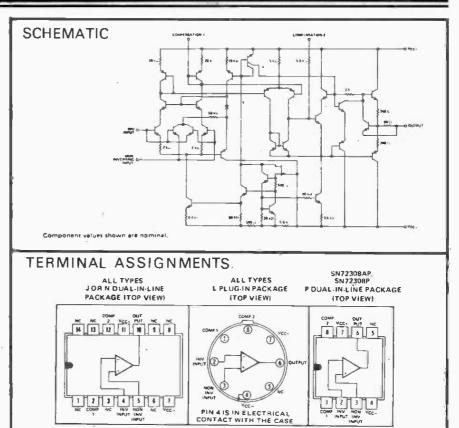
both the dual-in-line and flat packages are designed to facilitate guarding, since the pins adjacent to the inputs are not internally connected to the chip. Pin connections in these packages are different from the standard pin connections used in other operational amplifiers such as

the SN52741/SN72741

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage Vcc+													
Supply Voltage Vcc-													
Input Voltage													
Differential Input Cur													
Duration of Output S													
Continuous Total	Po	W	e	r	- 1	Di	S	S	iç	2	1	0	Π
(below 35° C)									į.			_	



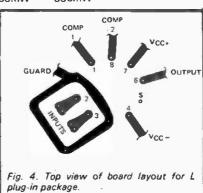


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

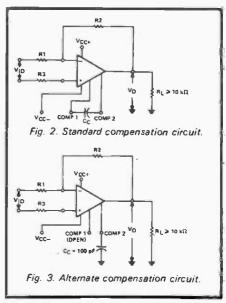
(values typical except where specified)
Input Offset Voltage
Av. Temp. coefficient of Input Offset
Voltage
Input Offset Current
Av. Temp. coefficient of Input Offset
Current
Input Bias Current
input voltage hange
Max. Pk-Pk Output Voltage Swing
Large-signal Differential Voltage
Amplification
Input Resistance
Common-mode Rejection Ratio
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio
Supply Current

SN 52108A SN 52108 20V -20V ±15V	SN 72308/ SN 72308 18V -18V ±15V			
±10mA	±10mA			
unlimited				

500mW 500mW

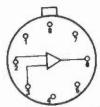


SN 72308A 0.3mV	SN 72308 2mV
1μV/°C 0.2nA	6µV/°C 0.2nA
2pA/°C 1.5nA ±14V min 28V	2pA /° C 1.5nA ±14V min 28V
300,000 40M ohm 110dB 110dB 0.3mA	300,000 40M ohm 100dB 96dB 0.3mA



536 FET-INPUT OP-AMP

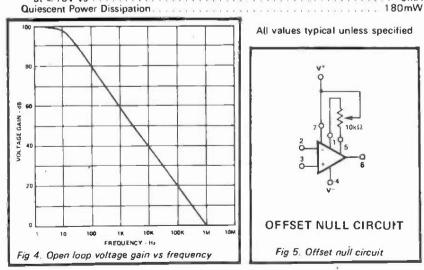
536 is a special-purpose performance operational amplifier utilizing an FET input stage for extremely high input impedance and low input current. The device features internal compensation, standard pinout, wide differential and common mode input voltage range, high slew rate and high output drive capability. Two versions are available: the SU536T has a temperature range of -55 °C to 85 °C, while the NE536T covers 0°C to 70°C.



- 1. Offset Null
- 2. Inverting Input
- 3. Non-inverting Input
- 4. V-
- 5. Offset Null
- 6. Output
- 7. V+ B. NC

JT DIAGRAM

Wille the NESSOT COVERS OF TO 70 C.	PIN-OŪ
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS	
Supply Voltage	± 22V
Differential Input Voltage Range	
Comon Mode Input Voltage Range	±VS
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500mW
Operating Temperature Range	0° C to $\pm 70^{\circ}$ C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Solder, 60 sec)	300° C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 2)	
NOTES:	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
t. Rating applies for case temperatures to +25°C; der	ate linearly at 6.5mW/°C for ambient
temperatures above 75° C.	
2. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating	applies to +125°C case temperature or
+75°C ambient temperature.	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS	
Large Signal Voltage Gain @ + 25°C	
Input Offset Voltage @ + 25°C	
vs Temperature (drift)	
vs Common Mode Voltage	
(C.M.R.R.)	
vs Power Supply (P.S.R.R.)	
Input Current @ + 25° C	
Input Offset Current @+25°C	5pA
Input Impedance	14
Differential Resistance	
Differential Capacitance	е де де на постава и br>Става и постава и постав
Input Noise (0.1Hz — 100kHz)	70.11
Voltage Noise	20 μV r.m.s
Common Mode Voltage Range	& A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS	
Output Current	
Open Loop Output Impedance	100 ohm
Output Voltage Swing	
RL= 2k ohm	
RL= 10k ohm	
Short Circuit Current	, 17mA
FREQUENCY AND TRANSIENT RESPONSE	1881-



Gain Bandwidth Product
Unity Gain Frequency

Full Power Bandwidth

Follower
POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENT
Power Supply Range
Quiescent Supply Current

Slew Rate

Follower

at ±15V Vs

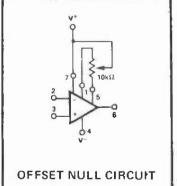


Fig 5. Offset null circuit

All values typical unless specified

1MHz 1MHz

100kHz

..... 6V/S

.... ±6V to ±18V

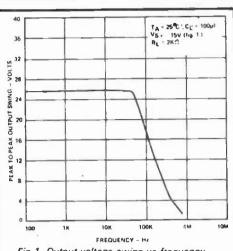
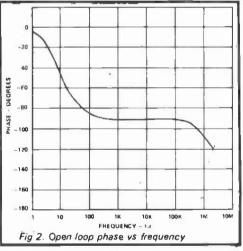
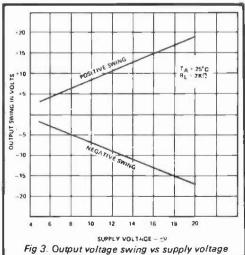


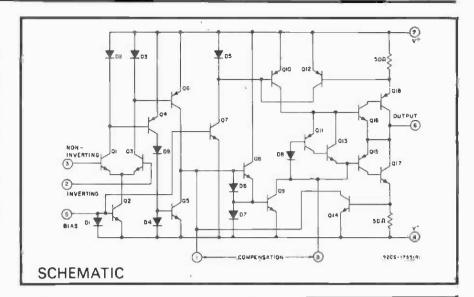
Fig 1. Output voltage swing vs frequency





The RCA CA3078T and CA3078AT are high-gain monolithic op-amps which can deliver milliamps of current yet only consume microwatts of standby power. Their operating points are externally adjustable and frequency compensation may be accomplished with one external capacitor. They provide the designer with the opportunity to tailor the frequency response and improve the slew rate without sacrificing power. Operation with a single 1.5V battery is a practical reality with these devices.

The CA3078T has a minimum supply voltage of ±0.75V and a maximum supply voltage of ±15V, with an operating temperature range of -55°C to 125°C. The CA3078T has the same lower supply voltage limit but the upper limit is ±6V and the temperature range is 0°C to 70°C.



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

All values typical unless specified.

	CA307BAT	CA307BT			
Input Offset Voltage	0.70mV	1.3mV			
Input Offset Current	0.50nA	6nA			
Input Bias Current	7nA	60nA			
Open-Loop Diff Voltage Gain	100dB	92dB			
Total Quiescent Current	20μΑ	100μΑ			
Device Dissipation	240 µW	1200µW			
Maximum Output Voltage	± 5.3V	±5.3V			
Common-Mode Input Voltage Range	-5.5 to ± 5.8 V	-5.5 to ±5.8V			
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	115dB	110dB			
Maximum Output Current	12mA	12mA			
Input Offset Voltage Sensitivity	105µV/V	93 µV/V			
	Absolute values: at T _A = 25°C,				

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM TOP VIEW COMPENSATION OF TAB OUTPLIT NOTE PRI 8 IS INDICATED BY THE CARE INDICE TAB SECT. 17992 In

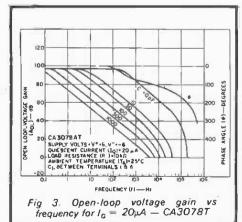
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS DC Supply Voltage (between CA307BAT

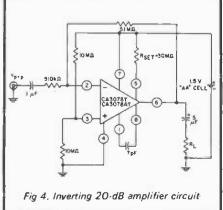
CA3078T V⁺ and V⁻ terminal) 36V 14V Differential Input Voltage $\pm 6V$ $\pm 6V$ V* to V-V* to V= DC Input Voltage Input Signal Current' 0.1mA0.1 mAOutput Short Circuit Duration* No Limitation No Limitation Device Dissipation 250mW 500mW (up to 125°C) (up to 70°C)

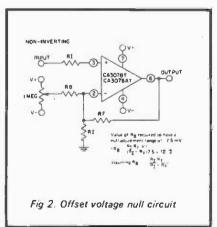
INPUT RECOVER TO THE CASO PET TO SERVICE A C

Fig 1. Offset voltage null circuit

*Short circuit may be applied to ground or to either supply







DEFINITION OF OP-AMP TERMS

Input Offset Voltage (V_{10}) The d-c voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to force the quiescent d-c output voltage to zero. The input offset voltage may also be defined for the case where two equal resistances (R_S) are inserted in series with the input leads

Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage $\{\alpha_{V1}\}$ The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in free-air temperature. This is an average value for the specified temperature range.

Input Offset Current (1,0) The difference between the currents into the two input terminals with the output at zero volts.

Average Temperature Coefficient Of Input Offset Current (α_{11}) The ratio of the change in input offset current to the change in free-air temperature. This is an average value for the specified temperature range

Input Bias Current (I, s) The average of the currents into the two input terminals with the output at zero volts.

Input Voltage Range (V₁) The range of voltage which if exceeded at either input terminal will cause the amplifier to cease functioning properly.

Maximum Peak-to-Peak Output Voltage Swing. (V_{OPP}) The maximum peak-to-peak output voltage which can be obtained without waveform clipping when the quiescent d-c output voltage is zero.

Large-Signal Oifferential Voltage Amplification ($A_{\rm VD}$) The ratio of the peak-to-peak output voltage swing to the change in differential input voltage required to drive the output.

Input Resistance (r) The resistance between the input terminals with either input grounded.

Output Resistance (r.) The resistance between the output terminal and ground.

Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (CMRR) The ratio of differential voltage amplification to common-mode voltage amplification. This is measured by determining the ratio of a change in input common-mode voltage to the resulting change in input offset voltage.

Power Supply Sensitivity ($\Delta V_{10}/\Delta V_{c0}$) The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in supply voltages producing it. For these devices, both supply voltages are varied symmetrically.

Total Power Dissipation ($P_{\rm D}$) The total d-c power supplied to the device less any power delivered from the device to a load. At no load: $P_{\rm D} = V_{\rm CC+}^{-1} c_{\rm CC+} + V_{\rm CC-}^{-1} c_{\rm CC-}$

Rise Time (t') The time required for an output voltage step to change from 10% to 90% of its final value

Overshoot The quoteint of: (1) the largest deviation of the output signal value from its steady-state value after a step-function change of the input signal, and (2) the difference between the output signal values in the steady state before and after the step-function change of the input signal.

Slew Rate (SR) The average time of change of the closed-loop amplifier output voltage for a step-signal input. Slew rate is measured between specified output levels (0 and 10 volts for this device) with feedback adjusted for unity gain.

ET HELPING HAND COMPETITION



SIILL TIME TO ENTER CLOSING DATE 31 MARCH 1976

This is our open competition to find solutions for problems facing the deaf.

This closing date is March 31st 1976. ETI and the Royal National Institute for the Deaf (RNID) are co-operating fully in the organisation of this competition.

Three problems are shown above. We invite individual readers, clubs, schools, universities, companies, in fact anybody, to develop a practical solution. The rules are as basic as possible and impose virtually no restriction apart from insisting that any Patent Royalties are waived if the idea is produced.

The prizes, three in all, will each be a silver trophy specially designed for ETI. At the close of the competition the magazine will hand over £250 to the RNID to help with development costs. There is a £1.00 entry fee (payable to

THE PROBLEMS

1 A sick person is being looked after by a deaf person. The deaf person has no useful hearing and requires to know whether the sick person is all right and above all needs to know if the sick person is in a state of distress anywhere in the sick room.

2 A hard of hearing person is attending a College of Further Education and has considerable difficulty in understanding what the lecturer says due to his distance from the lecturer and to the background noise in the room. A device is required to enable him to make the best possible use of his hearing.

3 Many deaf people have great difficulty in using the telephone and in fact many of them cannot use the telephone at all. The development of a writing tablet which would allow them to write a message on a small pad and for this to be communicated over the telephone line to a pad at the other end would have many great advantages. In addition the communication should be two way so that the person can receive a message or an indication that the message has been received.

RNID) and this will be added to the £250.

Background information has been prepared to help readers and say what is alreayd known. This is available from ETI on receipt of a large self-addressed envelope. Enquiries should be sent to:

> Helping Hand, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London, SW1W 0LW.

Now...the most exciting Sinclair kit ever

The Black Watch kit

At £14.95, it's

*practical—easily built by anyone in an evening's straightforward assembly.

*complete - right down to strap and batteries.

*guaranteed. A correctlyassembled watch is
guaranteed for a year. It
works as soon as you put the
batteries in. On a built watch
we guarantee an accuracy
within a second a day-but
building it yourself you may be
able to adjust the trimmer to
achieve an accuracy within a
second a week.

The Black Watch by Sinclair is unique.

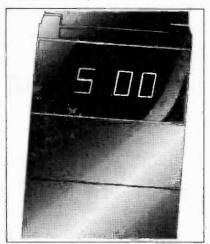
Controlled by a quartz crystal...
powered by two hearing aid
batteries...using bright red LEDs to
show hours and minutes and
minutes and seconds...it's also
styled in the cool prestige Sinclair
fashion: no knobs, no buttons,
no flash.

The Black Watch kit is unique, too. It's rational—Sinclair have reduced the separate components to just four.

It's simple – anybody who can use a soldering iron can assemble a Black Watch without difficulty. From opening the kit to wearing the watch is a couple of ours' work.

The special features of The Black Watch

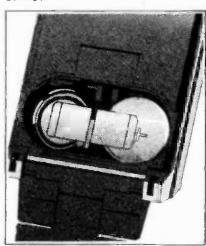
Smooth, chunky, matt-black case, with black strap. (Black stainless-steel bracelet available as extrasee order form.)



Large, bright, red display—easily read at night.
Touch-and-see case—



Runs on two hearing-aid batteries (supplied). Change your batteries yourself—no expensive jeweller's service.



The Black Watch-using the unique Sinclair-designed state-of-the-art IC.

The chip...

The heart of the Black Watch is a unique IC designed by Sinclair and custom-built for them using state-of-the-art technology integrated injection logic.

This chip of silicon measures only 3 mm x 3 mm and contains over 2000 transistors. The circuit includes

- a) reference oscillator
- b) divider chain
- c) decoder circuits
- d) display inhibit circuits
- e) display driving circuits.

The chip is totally designed and manufactured in the UK, and is the first design to incorporate all circuitry for a digital watch on a single chip.

... and how it works

A crystal-controlled reference is used to drive a chain of 15 binary dividers which reduce the frequency from 32,768 Hz to 1 Hz. This accurate signal is then counted into units of seconds, minutes, and hours, and on request the stored information is processed by the decoders and display drivers to feed the four 7-segment LED displays. When the display is not in operation, special power-saving circuits on the chip reduce current consumption to only a few microamps.

LED display

Complete kit £14.95!

The kit contains

- 1. printed circuit board
- 2. unique Sinclair-designed IC
- 3. encapsulated quartz crystal
- 4. trimmer
- 5. capacitor
- 6. LED display
- 7. 2-part case with window in position
- 8. batteries
- 9. battery-clip
- black strap (black stainles'ssteel bracelet optional extrasee order form)
- full instructions for building and use.

All-the tools you need are a fine soldering iron and a pair of cutters. If you've any queries or problems in building, ring or write to Sinclair service department for help.

Take advantage of this no-risks, money-back offer today!

Batteries

The Sinclair Black Watch is fully guaranteed. Return your kit in original condition within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch—and correctly-assembled watches are guaranteed for one year. Simply fill in the FREEPOST order form and post it—today!

Price in kit form: £14.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).



Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ. Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

Reg. no: 699483 England, VAT Reg. no: 213 8170 88.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE174BR.

2000-transistor silicon integrated circuit

Quartz crystal

Please send me

Total £

(qty) Sinclair Black Watch kit(s) at £14.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

Trimmer

- (qty) black stainless-steel bracelet(s) at £2.00 (inc. VAT, p&p).
- *Lenclose cheque for £..... made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd and crossed.
- * Please debit my *Barclay card/Access/ American Express account number

Name

<u>Address</u>

ETI/3

Please print, FREEPOST - no stamp required.

*Delete as required

"I used to read comics'....until I discovered ETI."



"Now I get it regularly!"

There are only two ways to ensure a regular copy of ETI — place a regular order with your newsagent ot take out a subscription. If you don't believe us — take a look at the recent issues no longer available listed with the Index!

Help us to help you: please write your name and address on the back of your cheques.

To: SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, ETI MAGAZINE, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW

I enclose £5.00 (£5.50 overseas subscriptions except Canada: \$10) for the next twelve issues of ETI.

Address

..... March 1976



worth of goods selected from Henry's Self-Service Centre or Components Catalogue (inc. VAT).

AND FIRST PRIZE OF £12.50

'SALE-OF-THE-CENTURY'

The first prize is £12.50 cash but the winner is entitled to a 90% discount if he spends the money on goods selected from Henry's Self-Service Centre or Components Catalogue.



Normally £8.10.



EXAMPLES

Normally £7.78



Normally £93.98





ETI-HENRY COMPETITION



To celebrate the recent opening of Henry's Self-Service Electronics Centre at 404 Edgware Road, London W2, ETI and Henry's have up to £500 worth of goods.

First prize is £12.50 pius a 90% discount on goods purchased with this sum—or equivalent to £250 worth of goods if you affix to your entry coupon the price circle from the current Henry's catalogue.

Additionally there are 10 other prizes of £12.50 worth of goods, again worth double with proof of purchase of the catalogue.

Henry's have perhaps the best selection of components in the country and their new Self-Service Centre—the first of its kind in Britain—makes browsing and selection more enjoyable than it ever has been.

RULES

The competition is open to readers in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland except employees of Electronics Today. International and the Henry's Group of companies and their agents. There is no entry fee but all entries must be made on the coupon cut from the magazine. No other correspondence should accompany the entry. If you wish to show proof of purchase of the latest Henry's catalogue, entitling you to double the value in prizes follow the instructions given below.

The prizes will be awarded to the first eleven correct entries drawn after the closing date of March 31st, 1976. The first prize, entitling the winner to a 90% discount will be awarded to the first correct entry selected. A method of draw will be used which gives no preference one way or the other to those entrants opting for 'Double-your-Money'.

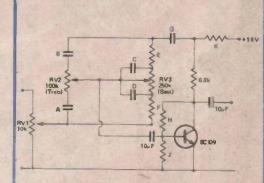
The prize value includes VAT. Readers may submit as many entries as they wish but each must be accompanied by an original coupon. It is a condition of entry that the judge's decision is regarded as final.

If you stick or staple the '50p' price circle from the top right hand corner of the current Henry's Radio Components Catalogue to your entry coupon, the value of your prize will be doubled! The ten basic prizes will then be £25 worth of components and the first prize the same but still qualifying for 90% discount - making the first prize worth £250!

How to enter

The circuit shown below is of a fairly standard tone control. Many of the component values are missed out and replaced by the letters A-K. A list of the correct component values is listed.

Use your skill and judgement to allocate the components next to the letters on the entry coupon. The electrolytic in the circuit is deliberately shown as a non-polarised capacitor. Components should be allocated for the best conventional performance.



Capacitors Resistors 2,7nF $3.3k\Omega$ 2.7nF 15 $k\Omega$ 15nF 22kΩ 15nF 22kΩ 10µF electrolytic 100kΩ

To: ETI/HENRY'S COMPETITION ETI MAGAZINE. 36 EBURY STREET LONDON SW1W OLW

Paste cat, price circle her

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

APRIL ETI

MORE DETAILS ON THE

A 3 1 3 0

C A 3 1 3 0

THIS CMOS OP AMP WAS FEAT LAST

THIS CMOS OP AMPHEET LAST

TURED IN DEXT MONTH WE

TURED IN NEXT MONTH WAS

TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO BE TO B

SPECIAL OISHON

THIS WILL BE RUN ON LINES SIMILAR TO SISPLAYS, ETC. TIL. CMOS.

CONVERT YOUR
CALCULATOR
INTO A
STOPWATCH
OR IF YOU WANT TO

OR IF YOU WANT TO BUILD A CHEAP STOPWATCH BUY A CHEAP CALCULATOR AND A COUPLE OF CMOS ICS THEN FOLLOW OUR DESIGN. THE INSTRUMENT WE BUILT GAVE ±0.2% ACCURACY AND MEASURED UP TO 9999.99 SECONDS (OVER 2½ HRS).

SWITCHING REGULATOR TIL POWER SUPPLY

FIVE VOLTS AT TEN
AMPS FROM THIS
SIMPLE PROJECT.
SWITCHING REGU.
LATION GIVES MUCH
MORE EFFICIENCY
THAN SERIES REGU.
LATION SO THE
TRANSFORMER ARE
LOWER.

ETI MICROFILE

KEEPS YOU IN TOUCH WITH THE MOST
EXCITING NEWS IN ELECTRONICS.
EXCITING NEWS IN ELECTRONICS.
NEXT MONTH FIND OUT HOW ONE
SMALL CHIP HANDLES PROBLEMS
WHICH WERE PREVIOUSLY TACKLED
ONLY BY ENORMOUS COMPUTERS!

TECH-TIPS & DATA SHEET

TECH-TIPS has now been running for four years. With our index you will be able to find creative circuity, in almost any application, without having to search for hours.

The space capsule has to provide the environment with a comfortable

environment despite the hostile meteors, etc

APRILISSUE ON SALE MARCH 5TH
CICCLOSTICS TOTAL
international

APRIL 1972 TO MARCH 1976

DIVIDED INTO THESE SECTIONS:

- GENERAL FEATURES
- BOOK REVIEWS
- PROJECTS
- EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

The publication of this issue completes ETI's first four years. The index covers all articles from these issues, except for items in News Digest, Electronics Tomorrow, Inpute Gate and DX Monitor. Addenda are notes beneath the articles concerned. To make reference easier some titles are slightly changed and some articles are double-listed.

A separate Index will be published next month for items in Tech-Tips and Data Sheet.

GENERAL FEATURES

								699500
AUDIO			COMMUNICATIONS	1,400	3,000	Computer Interfaced	15.75	1200018
Amazing Maze	July	73 64	All at Sea Pt. 1	Mar	74 14	instrumentation	Nov	72 64
Ambisonic Sound	June		(Marine navigation)			Computerise and be Damned	Sept	
Ambisonics	Oct	74 50	All at Sea Pt. 2	Sept		Computers in Banking	Mar	73 14
Amplifier Distortion	Mar	76 10	Big Mirror (Ionosphere)	Jan	74 34	Desk-Top Graphics	Feb	76 54
Audio Distortion	Mar	73 54	Blowing Bubbles (Ionosphere)	Feb	73 60	Interactive Display Pt. 1	Sept	
Assisted Resonance	Oct	74 28	Doppler Radar Module	Apr	72 71	Pt. 2	Nov	
Auto-Correlation in Audio	Nov	75 17	Digital Techniques in	-	70.40	Library Pen	Aug	75 36
BBC Radiophonic Workshop	Aug	74 18	Communications	Dec	73 42	Microprocessors	Mar	76 54
Beogram 4000 Turntable	May	73 12	Early Radio Patents Pt. 1	June		Processors, Programs and		70 00
Chromium Dioxide Tape Creative Audio Pt. 1	Jan Dec	73 58 73 18	F14 Paralisina Tanhalana 201	July	74 44	Peripherals Pt. 1	July	73 14
Pt. 2		73 18 74 54	FM Receiving Techniques Pt. 1	Aug	75 10	" Pt. 2	Aug	73 38
" " Pt. 3	Jan Feb	74 40	21 11 DA	2 Sept	75 20	ELECTRONIC THEORY		11/11/08
" Pt. 4	Mar	74 52	" "	3 Oct 4 Nov	75 46 75 52	CMOS - Logic of the 70's	lune	73 25
" " Pt. 5	Apr	74 60	Local Radio In Britain Pt. 1		74 28	Cryogenics and Super-	Julie	13 23
" Pt. 6	May	74 46	" Pt. 2	May	74 28	conductivity	Aug	73 44
" " Pt. 7	June	74 46	One Chip Radio (ZN414)	Dec	72 10	Digital Logic	June	
Damping Factor	Sept	72 52	Optical Communications	Jan	73 28	Digital Voltmeter	Sept	
Designing a 700W Amplifler	Nov	72 60	Project Sanguine	May	73 56	Electronics—It's Easy Pt. 1	Feb	74 12
Directory of Hi-Fi Amplifiers	Nov	73 37	'Real World' Radar Display	Dec	72 10	" Pt. 2	Mar	74 46
Dynamic Noise Filter Pt. 1	Feb	76 37	Tribute to Marconi	June		" Pt. 3	Apr	74 50
Experimental Speaker	Jan	74 37	VHF Transequatorial	00110		" Pt. 4	May	74 57
Extension Speakers	Jan	73 62	Propagation	Oct	73 54	" Pt. 5	June	
Four-channel Pyscho-	100		Videophone Link	Aug		" Pt. 6	July	74 56
Accoustics	June	74 18	Vocom		73 15	" Pt. 7	Aug	74 52
Four-channel: State-of-the-Art	July	72 20				" Pt. 8	Sept	74 52
Hi-Fi — An Initiates guide	Feb	73 20	COMPETITIONS			" Pt. 9	Oct	74 54
Hi-FI: State-of-the-Art	Oct	73 20	Advance Calculator Comp.	July	73 41	" Pt. 10	Nov	74 60
Hi-Fi Today	Dec	74 40	Audio Competition -1	Apr	73 44	Pt. 11	Dec	74 60
History of the Photograph	May	73 48		May	73 44	Pt. 110	Jan	75 60
History of Tape Recording	Mar	75 10	Danameter Cross-Number	Apr	75 35	Pt. 12	Feb	75 56
Horn-Loaded Loudspeakers	Nov	73 26	Doram Design Comp.	Sept	75 38	Pt. 13	Mar	75 56
How Ambisonics Works	July	75 35	Heathkit Cross-Number	Nov	74 32	Ft. 14	Apr	75 57
How many Watt?	Apr	72 60	Heathkit 'Scopes	Dec	75 39 75 25	" Pt. 15	May	75 57 75 54
Improving Room Accoustics	Apr	72 32	Helping Hand	Oct		" Pt. 17	July	75 60
Loudspeaker House	Nov	73 22	Long's 'Start-you-off' Tool Kits	June	74 35	" Pt. 18	Aug	75 54
Measuring Noise In Amplifiers Motional Feedback	Apr	73 12 74 29	COMPONENTS			" Pt. 19	Sept	75 58
Nagra Recorder	Oct	74 64	Advances in ROM's	Dec	72 34	" Pt. 20	Oct	75 58
Noise Reduction Systems	Jan	73 54	Battery Revolution	July	72 14	" Pt. 21	Nov	75 64
One Man's Bach	Dec	72 50	Ceramic Slides	Nov	72 20	" Pt. 22.	Dec	75 65
Portable Sound Systems	Dec	72 20	Farads Galore	June	72 10	" Pt. 23	Jan	76 75
Record Wear	Feb	73 40	Handling CMOS	Nov	74 37	11 11 Pt 24	Feb	76 62
Rumble Filter	Jan	75 52	How Semiconductors are Made	Aug	75 16	" Pt. 25	Mar	76 66
SQ Record	July	72 28	Image Intensifiers	Sept	74 44	Electrons from Cold Emitters	Aug	74 21
Setting up PA Speakers		73 30	Interfacing	June	72 67	Energy Sources	Nov	72 50
Speaker Crossover Networks	Oct	72 64	LED Display	Jan	73 82	Fluorescent Light Dimming	Nov	72 10
Speakers — new designs	Nov	73 18	LM322 & Co	Mar	74 20	Light Emitting Diodes	Dec	72 59
Strobe Disc (cut-out)	Feb	73 40	LM377N, Using the	July	75 49	Printed Circuit Motors	May	72 14
Tape Bias		75 22	LM3900, Using the	Mar	75 29	Op-Amps Pt. 1	Dec	75 48
Tape Revolution	June	72 40	Linear IC Timer (555)	Jan	73 52	" Pt. 2	Jan	76 68
Testing Speakers with Random			UA 706, Using the	June	75 44	Pt. 3	Feb	
Noise	Mar	73 33	New Antenna	July	72 52	Opto Electronics—basic systems	s Oct	72 20
Tracking Weight	Aug	73 32	Phase-Locked Loop Sodalite Dark Trace Tubes	Sept	72 60 72 49	Opto Electronics—materials	Oct	72 28
Unwanted Audio	Sept	75 14	Solid Electrolytic Devices	Aug	73 16	and devices CMOS Pt. 1		76 10
Variable Speed Speech What's a Watt?	Feb	75 48	Solid-State CRT	Jan	73 19	" Pt. 2	Feb	76 59
Who stole the Bass?		73 12 72 12	TBA 800, Using the	Apr	74 28	P. 2	iviar	10 33
Wild stole the Dass:	Julie	12 12	Tape Speed IC's	Apr	75 30	ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY		-
CALCULATORS			Using the SL440	May	74 24	Audio Show - 1972	Dec	72 69
Computer in your pocket	May	73 14	Write-only Memory	Mar	73 42	Help for the inventor	Mar	73 20
Electronic Calculators	-1137:		555 Timer	Feb	75 24	IEA Exhibition (72)	July	72 11
-How to repair them	Jan	74 28				Report on the Electronics		222.00
Electronic Pocket Calculator	May	72 33	COMPUTERS			Industry Pt. 1	Sept	72 35
Scientific Calculator Survey	Jan	76 26	Automation Glossary Pt. 1	Nov	72 13	Pt. 2	Oct	72 16
Sinclair Programmable	Nov	75 26	" Pt. 2	Dec	72 76	Sonex '72	Apr	72 14
Personal Calculators	Sept	73 54	Byting the Scene	Sept	74 22	Sonex '73 - Preview	Apr	73 20
Upside-Down Calculator Puzzles	E.L	75 27	Captor	Oct	72 76	VAT & Components	Jul	75 7
CUZZIES	LeD	75 37	Computer in your pocket	May	73 14	Coninued	on nex	t page.
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERS		THE RESERVE	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.					

BACK NUMBERS

The table below shows which of our back issues are available from our offices. We charge 40p per issue, plus 15p (for the first) then 10p (each subsequent issue) for postage and packing. Cheques should be made payable to Electronics Today International and order should be sent to:

Back Issues Department,

ETI Magazine,

36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW. August January February 1974 . ОИ.

Caper 11							LINU
May	1972						.NO
June	1972						.NO
July	1972						.NO
August	1972						
September	1972						
October	1972						YES
November	1972						
December	1972						.NO

March	1973						YE:	
April	1973						YE!	٥
May	1973						YE	
June	1973						YE.	Č
July	1973						VE	Č
August	1973						YE	č
							YE	;
September	1973						YE:	
October	1973						YE:	٤
November	1973						-,N	
December	1973						YE:	٤
January	1974						YE!	C
February	1974						YE	č
March	1974						NIC	
							NO	ē
April	1974						YE:	
May	1974						YE	
June	1974						YE:	

October November December	1974 1974 1974						YES NO YES
January	1975						NO.
February March	1975						YES
April	197 5 1975						YES
May	1975						YES
June	1975						YES
July	1975						'NO
August	1975						YES
September	1975						,00 00.
October	1975						YES
November	1975						NO
December	4 1975						YES
January	1976						YES

GENERAL FEATURES, CONT.

GENERALILAT	717.	.5, 60						
INSTRUMENTATION			New Scanning System	May	72 69	TELEVISION		10.76
Automatic Pollution Monitor	Aug	73 67 72 9	New Technology	Dec	72 66	Battery TV Survey—Ever Silver	Feb	74 36
Fine Measurement in	Zehr	12 3	Pictorial Guide to Soldering Protecting Reed Relays		75 46 73 62	Screen Colour Synthesisers	Jan	75 38
Geographics	Dec	72 13	Reshaping by Video	Oct	72 72	Colour TV goes Digital	Jan	73 48
How to make measurements	0	22.22	Sixty Million Volts	Jan	74 60	Early TV Cameras Fourth TV Channel Now	Oct	73 31 73 44
automatically Inproving Bridge Instruments	June	73 33 73 33	Techniques of Digital Fault-	July	74 18	IC's for Colour TV	July	72 36
Kelthley 167 Meter	May	72 59	Technology in the 70's	Aug	72 70	Matrix TV	Jan	75 10
Non-Contact Velocity		70 FF	Thick Film Circuits	Oct	73 14	Picture-to-Signal	Dec Feb	74 10 73 42
Measurement Pollution Detector		72 55 72 10	Thin-Film Sputter Etching Tri-state Logic	Oct	72 55 72 58	Pocket-sized TV Camera School in the Sky	Mar	73 50
Power Supplies Pt. 1	Mar	73 64	Using a Resistivity Meter		73 32	Teletext Takes Off	July	75 18
" " Pt. 2		73 58	Wiegand Effect	Aug	72 32	Understanding Colour TV Pt. 1	Feb	75 52 75 51
Sophisticated VOM Towards a Better Environment	Jan Dec	73 31 73 50	OFFERS			" " Pt. 3	Mar Apr	75 45
Transducers in Measurement &			Advance Calculator Kit	Nov	73 74 35	" " Pt. 4	May	75 51
Control Pt. 1 Pt. 2	May	72 50 72 52	Amtrom UK110/A Amplifier Bi-Pak 5-in-1 Offer	July	75 38	16.4	June	75 47 75 58
" Pt. 3	July	72 38	BC108 Transistors	Jan	75 31	" " Pt. 7	Aug	75 50
" Pt. 4	Aug	72 62	CT5001 Calculator Chip	Aug	74 35 74 31	" Pt. 8	Sept	75 54
" Pt. 5 " Pt. 6	Oct	72 51 72 52	Decon PCB Pen Denshi Kits	Feb	75 35		Oct	75 50 75 61
" Pt. 7	Jan	73 68	Digital Clock Kit	Sept	74 35	Video Cassettes	Apr	72 67
" Pt. 8	Feb	73 61	Diodes	Nov	74 35 75 31	Video-Disc Colour TV	Oct	74 46
" Pt. 9		73 32	Electrolytic Capacitors Electronic Ignition	Jan Aug	75 31			
" Pt. 10 Pt. 11	June	73 60 73 54	Forty Watt Transistors	July	74 35			
" Pt. 12	July	73 54	Jumbo LED's LM380 Amps	Jan Dec	76 66 74 35			
" Pt. 13	Aug	73 60	LM381	Nov	74 35			
Working with the Oscilloscope		73 60 75 10	Multimeter	Dec	74 35	MISCELLANEOUS		37000
			Novus 3500 Calculator Pulsar Digital Clock		75 45 75 46	Arc Welding Today	Mar	74 24
LASERS Beating the Laser Bug	Mar	73 42	Resistors — 610		74 31	Automatic Cameras		73 20
Experiments with Lasers Pt. 1	Mar	74 37	Seven-Segment LED's	Sept	74 35	Cooking by Microwaves Counting Photons	Jan Feb	74 19 75 18
" Pt. 2	Apr	74 56	Sinclair Scientific Kit Sinclair Scientific No.2	Oct	74 35 75 35	Digital Servicing Tools		74 24
Laser Communications Laser Holographic Memory	Apr	73 77 72 28	TTL & CMOS Offer		75 35	Electricity from Windmills	July	73 53
Lasers	Aug	73 20	Weller Solder Gun		75 39	Electronic Watches Electronic Speed Control for	Aug	72 14
Lasers at Work Pt. 1		74 14	555 Timers 6W IC (SN 76023ND)		75 35 74 35	Motors	Jan	75 48
Spin-Flip Laser	Jul	74 10 72 76	ON 10 (314 7002314D)	way	74 00	Electronics in the Antarctic	May	72 20
Thin-film Laser switch	June	74 59	PRACTICAL GUIDES		70.40	Electronics in Crime Pt. 1	Oct Nov	74 10 74 47
MEDICINE			P.G. to reed switches Pt. 1	Oct	72 48 72 60	" Pt. 3	Dec	74 51
Aid for the Blind	Aug	72 54 72 30 72 70 72 36	" " Pt. 3	Nov	72 39	Electronics in Knitting	Nov	74 18 72 20
Brain X-ray, Breakthrough	June	72 70	P.G. to SCR's Pt. 1	Oct	72 48	Electronics in the Olympics Electronics in Small Boats	Aug	73 12
Cocktall Party Phenomenon Electronics and Your Eyes	Jul	72 36	P.G. to temperature control	IAOA	72 31	Electronics Reference Data		
Electronics and Your Eyes Electronics in Medicine Pt. 1	Feb	74 27 75 10	Pt. 1	Nov	72 56	Supplement Exploration Archaeology	July	75 - 73 26
Pl. 2	Nov	75 44	Pt. 2	Dec Jan	72 30 73 40	Fibre Optics in Cars	Jan	74 50
Flash Blindness Protection	Jan	73 27 72 31	P.G. to Triacs Pt. 1	Apr	72 41	Fibre Optics Today	Jan	73 20
Nuclear Heart' Pacemaker Neutron Radiography	July	72 61	Pt. 2	May	72 64	Geophysical Survey Pt. 1 Pt. 2	Feb	76 30 76 47
Pain Killer, Electronic	May	72 11	P.C. to Zener Diodes Pt. 1	June	72 29 72 70	Heat Pipes	Feb	74 55
Setting the Pace	Apr	73 42	P.G. to Zener Diodes Pt. 1 Pt. 2	Aug	72 35	High Temperature Batteries	Apr	75 14 75 10
MOTORING		70.00	SPACE			The Home Workshop How noisy is Concorde?	Sept	72 14
Anti-Collision Radar Breakerless Auto Ignition	Aug	72 82 72 58	Black Holes of Utmost Gravity			Kilovolts and Megawatts	Oct	73 37 73 64
Cars — Future Shock	Apr	73 24 72 37	Gamma-Ray Star Gazing	Oct Jan	72 78 73 37	Linear electric motors Magnetic Levitation	Dec Oct	73 26
Electronic Anti-Skid Braking	May	72 37 72 16	Life on Mars Life on Mars?	Jan	76 10	Magnetic River	Aug	74 10
IC's in Vehicles Road Safety — An Electronic	MPI	72 10	NASA — the first 15 years	Jan	74 48	Man and Machine	Jan	74 19 73 65
Approach		74 24	Radio Astronomy	Jan	75 18 74 10	Modern Food Preservation Multimeter Guide	Dec	75 54
Shake, Rattle and Roll	June	72 37 73 28	Robots in Space Searching for the Anti-World	Feb	73 14	Murphy's Laws	Oct	72 69 73 16
Solid State Taxi meter NEW TECHNIQUES	IAIGI	,3 20	Space Craft Guidance	Mar	75 38	Nuclear Fallout Numbers	Oct	73 62
Analog-to-Digital Converter	Aug	73 70	Space Spectacular Pt. 1 Pt. 2	Aug	72 50 72 42	Phone Phreaking	Mar	73 12
The Art of Soldering	July	75 13	Space Tracking Stations	Apr	72 20	Photophone	Sept	
Charge Coupling Constant Frequency Alternator	Dec	72 42 73 39	SURVEYS			Printed Circuits Reactance Chart	June	74 37
Controlled Temperature			Battery TV's - Ever Silver	-		Safety Barriers	Oct	72 35 75 10
Soldering Digital Fault-finding Methods	Nov		Screen Digital Clock Kits	Feb	74 36 74 50	Science in Art Sincialr Digital Watch	May Jan	76 17
Electrostatic Cooling	June	74 26 73 39	Directory of Hand-Held	Aug	74 30	Solar Solution	Sept	76 17 73 44
Foli Construction for Batteries	Nov	73 68	Calculators	Aug	74 37	Technical Phrases	Feb	75 37
High Voltage for Low Cost Image Retaining Panel	Sent	75 31 72 13	Directory of Hi-Fi Amplifiers Electronic Kits	Nov Jan	73 37 75 35	Time check for Radio-Carbon Dating	Oct	74 22
Infra-red Aerial Survey	Aug	72 11	Kits for the Car	Nov	74 42	Unreasoning Radiation	Nov	73 48
ion implantation	Aug	72 19 75 23	Light Effect Kits	Apr	74 26	Watergate Bugging	Sept	73 27
Modern Crystal Oscillators Motional Feedback	Apr Jan	75 23 74 63	Mail Order Catalogues Scientific Calculators	-Apr	75 38 76 26	What's Bugging You? When the lights go out	Feb	72 14 74 34 74 30
Motor Speed Control	Jan	74 64	Errata	Feb	76	Window Cleaning Electronically		74 30
				_				

BOOK REVIEWS

DOOK KE		_	MA							The same
ABCs of Infra-Red	Apr	72	81	Electronics	Mar	74	33	Tape Questions—Tape Answers	Dec	72 82
ABCs of Integrated Circuits	April	72	82	Ham Radio — a Beginners				The Greening of America	Apr	72 81
Basic Electron Devices	Dec			Gulde	May	73	72	The Population Bomb		72 79
Beginners Guide to Transistors	June			lilustrations in Applied				The Radio Amateurs Handbook		72 78
Beyond Freedom and Dignity	May	72	82	Network Theory	Jan			Thermistors	Oct	74 34
Computer Programming				Integrated Circuit Systems	Jan	73	82	Thick Film Circuits	Jan	74 74
Management	Apr			Logical Design for Computers			1.2	Thyristor Control	Oct	74 34
Computer Security	Jan	74	74	and Control	Sept	72	81	Transistor Audio Amplifiers	Apr	72 82
Dictionary of Electrical				Newnes Radio Engineers			0.0	Transistor Audio and Radio	B.4.2	73 72
Engineering	Apr			Pocket Book	Jan	13	82	Circuits — 2nd Edition Transistor Circuit Design Tables		
Dictionary of Electronics	Apr	12	82	Novel Experiments with	July	72	77	Understanding Lasers and	June	13 34
Dictionary of Telecommuni-		70	0.9	Photoelectronic Devices	Aug			Masers	Eah	73 85
cations Digital Floatenies	May			Power Electronics	April			Understanding Electronic	1 00	13 03
Digital Electronics Electrical Engineers Reference	IAIGI	/4	33	Practical Thinking	May			Circuits	Jan	74 74
Book Reference	Apr	71	40	Pulse Digital and Switching	ividy	'-	02	Understanding Solid State		
Electronic Power Supplies	Dec			Waveforms	Nov	72	85	Electronics	Mar	74 33
Electronic Design Data Book	May			Radio and Electronic				Voltage and Power Amplifiers	Oct	72 81
Electronics — A Course Book	ividy		12	Laboratory Handbook	Feb	73	85	Worlds - Antiworlds -		
for Students	June	73	34	Radio Television and Audio			11100	Antimatter in Cosmology	Feb	73 85
Electronics in Music	June			Test Instruments	June	72	79	20 Solid State Projects for the		
Feedback Ampliflers and	90110		-	Reliability Engineering	April	73	88	Car and Garage	Sept	72 81
Oscillators	Oct	72	81	Electronics and Scientific				110 Integrated Circuit Projects	Sept	72 81
Foundations for Electronics	Mar			Instruments	June			110 Semiconductor Projects		
Foundations of Wireless and			-	Survey of Electronics	April	73	88	for the Home Constructor	May	72 82

PROJECTS

INOTECIO							Carle
AUDIO	18.1.3	Battery Charger	Nov	73 64	Tone-Burst Generator	Feb	76 25
Active Crossover Dec	75 11	Brake Light Warning	Oct	72 44 75 24	Transistor Tester	July	74 63 75 30
Amplifler, Simple Sept Audio Attenuator May	74 32 73 53	Car Alarm Errata	Mar	75 24	TTL Supertester Versatile GDD	Aug	75 34
Audio Attenuator Audio Frequency Meter July	73 66	Car Theft Alagm, Automatic	Aug	72 50	Voltmeter, Wide Range	Apr	72 36
Audio Level Meter Mar	76 17	Courtesy Light Extender	Feb	75 51			1000
Audio Wattmeter Dct	73 46	Errata	April				(41)
Bass Booster Mar	73 44	Electronic Ignition System Pt. 1	Apr	75 10			0.000
Bass Reflex Cabinets Apr	72 57	Pt. 2	iviay	75 22			
Better Sound for £2 Feb Booster Amp Feb	73 58 76 51	Errata Electronic Transistorized	Aug	75			
Booster Amp Feb Ceramic Preamp Sept		Ignition	Sept	73 36			200
Crossover Amplifler Jan	76 38	Flip-Flop Flasher	Apr	75 42	MISCELLANEOUS		1755000
Discrete SQ Decoder June	74 60	Headilght Reminder	Dec	72 48	Audio Visual Metronome	Nov	72 47
Double Quad May	75 44	Headlight Reminder	Mat	75 34	Bike Speedo	June	75 23
Dynamic Noise Filter Pt. 1 Feb	76 7	Ignition Timing Light	Sept	74 18 75 28	Cannibals and Missionaries	Mar	76 24
FET Four-Input Mixer Pt. 2 Mar	76 62 72 66	Meter Beater Tacho Timing Light	Dec	74 18	coin Collector (Metal Locator)	July	76 24 73 20 75 11
Graphic Equaliser Jan	75 23	Trafficator Flasher	May	75 46	Colour Organ	Feb	75 11 72 61
" Errata Feb	75	Turn-Indicator Cancellor	Apr	73 70	Desoldering Made Simple Digital Display	Oct	72 61 75 15
Headphone Adaptor Mar	76 53				Errata	Nov	75
Intercom (LM380) Dec	74 32	FOR THE HOME			Digital Stopwatch	Jan	74 40
" Errata Jan	75	Auto-Lume	Nov	74 28	Digital Stopwatch	Dec	75 20
International-25 Pt. 1 Oct Pt. 2 Nov	75 26 75 54	Burglar-Proof your Home	July	74 30	Comparator	Jan	76 41
" Errata Dec	75 34	CMOS Burglar Alarm	Apr	75 51	Drill Speed Contoller	Feb	75 46 73 30
International 422 50W Stereo	,,	Dimmer for Fluorescent Lights	Nov	72 42 72 41	Earth Resistivity Meter Easy way to make PCB's	July	73 30 73 66
Amp Pt. 1 Aug	74 23	Emergency Lighting Unit Hear-and-Tell	Oct	74 24	Electronic Combination Lock	Mar	75 46
Ft. 2 360t	74 60	Infra-Red Intruder Alarm	July	72 54	Electronic Decision Maker	Mar	73 62
Line Amplifler July	75 24	Light Dimmer	June		Electronic Dice	Jan	76 58
Loudness Control Aug Master Mixer Pt. 1 Apr	75 25 73 64	Push Button Dimmer	Feb	75 30	Family Ferry (Game)	Dec	74 56
Master Mixer Pt. 1 Apr	73 30	Radar Intruder Alarm	Aug	75 21	High Power Strobe	June	
" Pt. 3 June	73 56				Inverter for Fluorescent Lights Laser, Low Cost	Mar	73 58 74 34
Pt, 4 July	73 63	FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER		35 40	LINC	Aug	75 26
" " Modification Oct	73 63	Electronic Flash Trigger	June	75 42 76 46	LM380 Amp Designs	Dec	74 32
Mixer Preamp Dec	73 55	Exposure Meter Photo Timer	Sept	75 11	Corrections	Jan	75
New Sound for your Gultar July Over-LED Nov	73 30 73 56	Printimer	Nov	74 44	Loudhailer, Simple	Oct	73 70
Over-LED Nov Plus Two Add-on Decorder	/3 30	" Errata	Dec	74	Low Battery Warning	May	75 48
Amp Nov	74 54	Process Timer	Aug	72 38	New Sound for your Gultar Ni-Cad Battery Charger	July	73 30 74 52
Record Player Amp Dec	74 34	Slave Flash	May	72 44	One-Arm Bandit Pt.	1 Aug	75 38
Errata Jan	75	Sound-Operated Flash	May	72 44	Pt.	2 Sept	75 48
Rumble Fliter Jan	75 52	DADIO			Project Building Guide Pt.	1 July	75 10
Simple 4-Channel Sound July	75 72 66	RADIO Aeriai Matcher	Apr	74 31		2 Aug	75 42
Spring Line Reverberation Unit Dec	74 46	FM Tuner Pt	1 Sept	75 26		3 Sept	75 17
Stage Mixer Pt. 1 July	75 26	FM Tuner Pt.	2 Oct	75 32	Revealer (Car body filler detector)	Aug	73 58
" Pt. 2 Sept	75 33	Errata	Nov	75	Switched Power Supply	Oct	74 53
Stereo Amp, 5imple Mar	75 26	One-Chip Radio (ZN414)	Jan	73 16	Errata	Nov	74
Super Stereo Sept		Tic-Tac Radio	Nov	75 35	Temperature Alarm	Nov	74 25
Tape/Slide Synchroniser June 50W + 50W Module Jan	76 33				Temperature Meter	Aug	74 30
100W Guitar Amplifler Feb	73 52	TEST GEAR		== :==	Three Temperature Controllers	Mar Sept	75 18 73 16
200W Guitar Amp Nov	75 30	Battery Savers CMOS Tester	May	72 30	Timtronic Digital Clock Trafficator Flasher	May	75 47
ETI 3600 Synthesiser Pt. 1 May	75 42	Decade Resistance Box	Feb Dec	76 19	UHF Aerial Amplifier	Aug	73 34
Pt. 2 June	75 32	Digital Voltmeter	Oct	72 ·38 75 18	Utiliboard	Nov	75 58
Pt. 3 July Pt. 4 Aug	75 54 75 58	Dual-Beam Adaptor	Oct	74 18	7-Input Thermocouple Meter	Dec	73 23
" Pt. 5 Oct	75 41	Dual Power Supply	Apr	72 50	ETI 3600 Synthesiser Pt.	1 May	75 42 75 32
" Addenda Jan	76 84	FET DC Voltmeter	Dec	72 36	" " PI.	2 June 3 July	75 32 75 54
ETI 4600 Synthesiser Pt. 1 Jan	74 20	Frequency Counter	Nov	75 11 73 47	II II PI	4 Aug	75 58
" Pt. 2 Feb	74 24	Home for Ohms IC Power Supply (µA 723)	Jan	73 34	Pt.	5 Oct	75 42
	74 40	Impedance Meter	June		" Addenda	Jan	76 84
" Pt. 4 Apr " Pt. 5 May	74 54	Linear IC Tester	Nov	74 30	ETI 4600 Synthesiser Pt.	1 Jan	74 20
" Pt. 6 June		Logic Probe	Sept		Pt.	2 Feb	74 24 74 40
" Pt. 7 July	74 63	Logic Probe	Dec	75 32 75 37		3 Mar 4 Apr	74 40
" Pt. 8 Sept		Logic Pulser Logic Tester	De c Jan	75 37 76 19	F 5.	5 May	74 54
FOR THE CAR		Meter Mount	Jan	73 43	" Pt.	6 June	74 24
Anti-Theft Auto Alarm Jan	74 16	Oscilloscope Calibrator	Apr	72 12	" Pt.	7 July	74 63
	75 55	Silent A-B Switch	Mar	76 57	" Pt.	8 Sept	74 48
		the state of the s		The second second	the same of the sa		

EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS Armstrong 621 Crown IC150 & DC300 Eagle AA6 EM1 1515 Luxman SQ507	June 74 42 Aug 72 74 Sept 74 38 July 74 42 Apr 73 48	Goodmans Dimension-8 Goodmans Goodwood Klipschorn Folded Horn Philips Motional Feedback Quad ESL Loudspeakers Sonab OA-4	June Oct Nov Feb May June	72 26 74 44 73 30 75 38 75 34 72 44	Sinclair 4000 Tuner Tanberg-Huldra 10 VHF/FM Tuner Kits TURNTABLES Beogram 4000	June June	74 46 74 40 74 44 73 52
Marantz 1120 McIntosh C26 & MC2105 Phase Linear 700 Philips RH521 Ploneer SA1000 Rotel RA611	Dec 73 28 Feb 73 32 Sept 72 56 Apr 74 36 Dec 72 44 May 74 44	QUADRAPHONIC CBS-Sony SQ Record System JVC Nivico CD-4 Record System	July	72 48 72 32	Dual 1229 Garrard 86SB Garrard Zero 100S Sonab 85S Sony PS 5520 Thorens TD125		73 38 74 42 72 26 72 40 72 28 72 27
Sansul AU101 Sansul AU505 Sinclair 4000 Sonab P4000 Tripletone 1818 MkH Yamaha CA7000 Yamaha CA800	Feb 73 44 May 73 35 July 74 40 Feb 74 21 May 74 42. Aug 73 28 Jan 75 44	TAPE RECORDERS Akai 1800SS 4-Channel B & K 7001 FM Dolby System Ferrograph Ferrograph Recorder Test Set	Jul Mar Apr Apr Jan	72 44 73 36 72 26 72 44 73 44	MISCELLANEOUS Advance Calculator Kit	Oct	73 44
CARTRIDGES Decca London Empire 1000 ZE/X Pionerr PC-50 Shure M75ED & M91ED Shure V15 Mk3	June 72 26 July 73 70 Oct 72 33 Apr 74 42 Oct 73 24	Harmon-Kardon CAD5 Harmon-Kardon HK1000 Pioneer CT4141 Pioneer CT5151 Siemens Trabant TEAC A-350 TEAC A-360 Yamaha TB7000	May May Apr Aug Jan Sept July Dec	72 34 74 38 73 52 74 42 74 15	Advance OS240 'Scope Drake R4B & SPR4 Receivers Dummy Head Stereo Hamgear PM1X Calibrator Heathkit 1031 Depth Sounder Heathkit 10-4540 'Scope Hewlett-Packard Model 10	Oct May Nov Mar Dec Dec	74 38 72 40 74 38 74 28 74 38 75 30
LOUDSPEAKERS Acoustic Research AR-6 Acountic Research AR-7 Akai SW155 B & W DM2	Nov 72 36 June 74 38 Feb 73 47 Oct 72 38	TUNERS & TUNER/AMPLIFI Alpha R150 Harmon-Kardon 330A Tuner/ Amp Heathkit Digital FM Tuner	E RS May	74 40 74 44 74 42	Calculator Kits for the Car Light Effect Kits Realistic Sound Level Meter Schlumberger 666 Multimeter Sony Electret Microphone Soundcraftsman Graphic	Nov Apr Mar May Apr	73 14 74 42 74 26 75 44 72 60 74 38
B & W DM70 Dynaco A-25	Feb 74 18 April 74 40	Metrosound FMS20 Stereo Tuner		73 38	Equaliser Stereo 21	Feb Nov	75 42 73 16

//arsha

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492

& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133

& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2

& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux Paris 92 Tel: 644 2356

Catalogue price 25p

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK

44.44		2N3390	0.45	2N529B	0.48	AF115	0.35	BC207	U.27	BF160	0.23	LM309K	1.88	OC35	1.16
2N456	0.80	2N3390 2N3391	0.28	2N529B	0.48	AF116	0.35	BC 208	0,11	BF163	0.32	LMSTI	1.50	OC42	0.50
2N458A	0.85	2N3391A	0.29	2N5298	0.50	AF117	0.35	BC212K	0.16	BF166	0.40	LM380	0.98	OC45	0.32
2N457A	4.00	2N3392	0.15	2N5457	0.20	AF118	0.35	BC212L	0.16	BF157	0.25	LM381	2.07	OC71	0.17
2N490	4.38	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.26	AF124	0.30	BC214L	0.18	BF173	0.27	LM702C	0.75	OC72	0.25
2N491	5.00	2N3394	0.18	2N5459	0.29	AF125	0.30	BC237	0.16	BF177	0.29	LM709T099	0.48	OC81	0.26
2N492	8.20	2N3402	0.18	2NSA92	0.58	AF126	0.28	BC238	0.15	BF178	0.35	80 IL	0.38	OCB3	0.24
2N493	0.22	2N3403	0.19	2N5494	0.88	AF127	0.28	BC239	0.15	8F179	0.43	14DIL	0.40	ORP12	0.55
2N696	0.16	2N3414	0.20	2N5496	0.61	AF139	0.65	BC251	0.25	BF180	0.35	LM710	0.47	863	1,80
2N697 2N69B	0.82	2N3415	0.24	2N6027	0.45	AF186	0.46	BC 253	0.25	BF101	0.36	LM3900	0.61	SL414A	1.80
2N699	0.59	2N3416	0.21	2N5777	0.45	AF200	0.66	BC257	U.15	BF182	0.35	LM723C	0.66	SL610C SL611C	1.70
2N706	0.16	-2N3417	0.29	3N128	0.73	AF239	0.65	BC258	0.16	BF 183	0.55	LM741T099	0.40	SL612C	1.70
2N706A	0.16	2N3440	0.59	3N139	1.42	AF240	0.90	BC259	0.17	BF184	0.30	8DIT	0.40	SL6 20C	2.60
2N708	0.17	2N3441	0.97	3N140	1.00	AF279	0.70	BC261	0.25	BF185	0.30	14DIL	0.38	SL621C	2.60
2N 709	0.42	2N3442	1.40	3N141	0.81	AF280	0.79	BC262	0.25	BF194	0,12	LM747	1.00	SL623	4.59
2N711	0.50	2N3638	0.15	3N200	2.49	AL102	1.00	8C263	0.25	BF1 96	0.12	LM7488DIL	0.44	SL540C	3.10
2N718	0.23	2N363BA	0.15	40361	0.40	AL103	1.00	BC300	0.38	BF196 BF197	0.13	LM7805	0.73	SL641C	3.10
2N718A	0.28	2N3639	0.27	40362	0.45	BC107	0,14	BC301	0.54	BF198	0.15	LM 7805	2.50	SN76003N	2.92
2N720	0.57	2N3641	0.17	40363	0.88	BC108	0.14	BC303	0.17	BF200	0.40	LM7812	1.99	SN76013N	1.95
2N914	0.22	2N3702	0.11	40389	0.46	BC109	0.14	BC307	0.15	BF225J	0.23	LM7815	1.99	SN 7602 3N	1.80
2N916	0.28	7N3703	0.12	40394	0.56	BC113	0.15	8C308A	0.20	BF244	0.21	LM 7824	1.99	SN76033N	2.92
2N918	0.32	2N3704	0.15	40395	0.65	BC115	0.17	8C309C 8C317	0.12	BF245	0.45	MC1303	1.50	ST2	0.20
2N929	0.25	2N3705	0.15	40406	0.44	BC116 BC116A	0.17	BC318	0.12	8F246	0.58	MC1310	2.50	TAA 300	1.84
2N930	0.26	2N3706	0.15	40407	0.35	BC117	0.21	BC337	u.20	BF247	0.88	MC13300P	0.90	TAA263	1.20
2N1302	0.19	2N3707	0.18	40408	0.35	BC 118	0.14	BC338	0.20	BF254	0.19	MC135IP	0.80	TAA 350	1,96
2N1303	0.18	2N3708	0.14	40409	0.52	BC119	0.29	8CY30	v.80	BF255	0.19	MC1352P	0.80	TAA550	0.32
2N1304	0.26	2N3709	0.15	40411	0.B2 2.25	BC121	0.35	BCY33	0.85	BF257	0.47	MC1466	3.50	TAA611C	2.18
2N1305	0.24	2N3710	0.15	40594	0.74	BC 125	0.18	BCY32	1,15	BF258	0.53	MC1469	2.75	TAA621	2.03
2N1306	0.31	2N3711 2N3712	1.20	40595	0.84	BC126	0.23	BCY33	0.85	9F259	0.58	ME0402	0.20	TAA6618	1.03
2N1307	0.30	2N3713	1.20	40601	0.67	BC132	0.30	BCY34	0.79	BFR39	0.24	ME0404	0.13	TBA6418	2.25
2N1308	0,47	2N3714	1.38	40602	0.61	BC134	0.13	BCY3B	1.00	18FR79	0.24	ME0412	0,18	TBA651	1.69
2N1309	0.47	2N3715	1.50	40603	0.58	BC 135	0.13	BCY39	1.50	BFS21A	2.30	ME4102	0.11	TBAB10	0.98
2N1671	1.54	2N3716	1,80	40604	0.56	BC136	0,17	BCY40	0,97	8F \$28	1.04	ME4104	0.11	TBA820	0.80
2N1671A 2N1671B	1.85	2N3771	2.20	40636	1.10	BC137	0.17	BCY42	U.28	BF \$61	0.27	MJ480	0.95	18A920 TIL209	1.79
2N1711	0.27	2N3772	1.80	40669	4.00	BC140	0.88	BCY58	0,30	BF \$98	0.25	MJ481	1.20	TIP29A	0.49
2N1907	0.50	2N3773	2.65	40673	0.73	BC141	0.68	8CY59	U.32	BFX29	0.30	MJ490	1.05	TIP3OA	0.58
2N2102	0.60	2N3779	3.15	AC126	0.20	BC 142	0.23	BCY70	0.17	BFX30	0.34	MJ491	1.45	TIPESIA	0.52
2N2 147	0.78	2N3790	2,40	AC 127	0.40	BC143	0.25	BCY71	0.22	BFX84	0.30	MJ2955	1.00	TIP32A	0.74
2N2148	0.94	2N3791	2.35	AC128	0.35	BC147	0.14	BCY72	0.15	BFX85	0.35	MJE340	0.48	TIP33A	1.01
2N2160	0.90	2N3792	4,60	AC151V	0.27	BC 148	0.09	80115	0.75	BFX87	0.28	MJE370	0.65	TIP34A	1.51
2N2218A	0.47	2N3794	0.10	AC152V	0.45	BC149	0.15	BD116	1.00	BFX88 BFX89	0.30	MJE371 MJE520	0.60	TIP35A	2.90
2N2219	0.42	2N3810	0.37	AC153	0.35	BC 153	0.18	8D121 8D123	0.82	8FY50	0.23	MJES21	0.70	TIP36A	3.70
2N2219A	0.52	2N3820	0.29	AC153K	0.40	BC154	0.18	80124	0.67	BFY51	0.23	MJE2955	1.20	TIP41A	0.79
2N2220	0.25	2N3823	1.58	AC154	0.25	BC157	0.16	BD131	U.40	BFY52	0.21	MJE3055	0.75	TIP42A	0.90
2N2221	0.18	2N3904	0 19	AC176	0.41	BC158 BC160	0.16	8D132	U.50	BFY 53	0.18	MP8111	0.32	TIP29c	0.80
2N2221A	0.21	2N3906 2N4036	0.67	AC176K	0.40	BC1678	0.78	B0135	0.21	BFY90	0.75	MP8112	0.40	TIP30c	0.85
2N2222	0.20	2N4036 2N4037	0.42	AC188K	0.40	BC1688	0.15	BD136	0.22	BRY39	0.38	MP8113	0.47	TIP31c	1.00
2N2 22 2A	0.26	2N4058	0.42	ACY18	0.24	BC 168C	0.18	80137	0.24	BSX20	0.28	MPF102	0.30	TIP32c	1.26
2N2368	0.17	2N4059	0.15	ACY19	0.27	BC1698	0.15	BD138	0.26	85X21	0.30	MPSA05	0.25	TIP33c	1.45
2N2369A	0.22	2N406D	0.15	ACY20	0.22	BC169C	0.15	BD139	0.71	BU104	2.00	MPSA06	0.31	TIP34c	2.60
2N2369 2N2646	0.55	2N4061	0.15	ACY21	0.26	8C170	0,15	BD140	0.87	BU105	2.25	MPSA12	0.38	TIP41c	1.40
2N2647	0.55	2N4062	0.15	ACY28	0.20	BC171	0.16	80529	0.80	C106D	0.65	MPSA55	0.25	TIP42e	1.60
2N2904	0.40	2N4126	0.21	ACY30	0.88	BC172	0,12	8053D	0.80	CA3180A	0,85	MPSA56	0.31	TIP49	0.70
2N2904A	0.45	2N4289	0.34	A0142	0.57	BC177	0,19	BFR39	0.24	CA3020A	1.80	MPSU05	0.55	TIP53 TIP2955	0.53
2N2905	0.47	2N4919	0.95	AD143	0,68	BC178	0.18	BFR79	0.24	CA3028A	0.79	MPSU06	0.56	TIP3055	0.50
2N2905A	0.50	2N4920	1,10	A0149V	0.74	BC179	0.21	BDY20	1.05	CA3035	1.37	MPSU55	0.63	TIS43	0.30
2NZ906	0.33	2N4921	0.63	AD150	- 0.63	BC182	0.12	BF115	0.29	CA3052	1.62	MPSU56	0.80	ZTX300	0.13
2N2906A	0.42	2N4922	0.83	AD162	0.69	8C182L	0.12	BF117	0.55	CA 3046	0.70	NESSSV	0.70	2TX301	0.13
2N2907	0.22	2N4923	1.00	AD161	0.69	8C183	0.12	BF121	0.35	CA3048	2.11	NESS6	1.30	2TX302	0.20
2N2907A	0.24	2N5190	0.92	AD162	0.69	8C183L	0.12	BF 9 23	0.35	CA3089E	1.96	NE 560	4.48	ZTX500	0.15
2N2924	0.20	2N5191	0.96	AF106	0.40	BC184	0.13	BF125	0.35	CA3090C	4.23	NE561 NE565A	4.48	ZTX501	0.13
2N 2926	0.20	2N5192	1,24	AF109R	0.40	BC184L	0.13	BF152	0.20	LM301A	0.48		1.35	ZTX502	0.18
2N3053	0.25	2N5195	1.46	AF114	0.35	BC186	0.25	BF153	0.25	LM308	1.17	OC23 OC28	1.48	ZTX530	0.23
2N3054	0.60		0.29	10000		BC187	0.27	BF154 BF159	0.27			50,20	1.40		N
2N3055	0.75	2N5294	0.48			1		W. 123	0,27	1		1			
10000			-	The second second											

NEW YEAR REDUCTIONS FOR TTL

TTL	Integrated	Circuita	- Qualit	ty &	Prices	you can't beat
		10 mm magazini	A 2 (- 1 - 1 - 1	-	wit a such	

SN74D1AN	0.16 0.29 0.16 0.19 0.19 0.19 0.36 0.36	SN7410 SN7411 SN7412 SN7413 SN7416 SN7416 SN7417 SN7420 SN7423 SN7425 SN7425 SN7427 SN7430	0.20 0.22 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.16 0.23 0.23	SN7432 SN7437 SN7438 SN7440 SN7441AN SN7445 SN7445 SN7446 SN7447 SN7448 SN7450	0.22 0.28 0.28 0.16 0.68 0.65 0.78 0.84 0.80 0.90 0.16	SN7454 SN7460 SN7470	0.16 0.16 0.18 0.18 0.29 0.21 0.31 0.31 0.45 0.30 0.42	SN7486 SN7490 SN7491 SN7492 SN7493	1 00 0.65 0 82 0 95 1 00 0.29 0.42 0.75 0 45 0 45	SN7495 SN7496 SN74100 SN74107 SN74118 SN74119 SN74121 SN74122 SN74123 SN74141 SN74145 SN74150	0.68 0.88 1.10 0.30 0.85 1.75 0.32 0.42 0.65 0.75 0.72	SN74163 SN74164 SN74165 SN74167	0.68 120 0.6 0.76 0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88 1.60 1.60 3.30	SN74175 SN74176 SN74180 SN74181 SN74190 SN74191 SN74192 SN74193 SN74196 SN74197 5N74198 SN74199	0.70 1.14 1.10 1.95 1.86 1.15 1.15 1.60 1.58 1.80	
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

"15% DISCOUNT FOR 100 MIX"

GET A GREAT DEAL FROM MARSHALLS. TV SPARES FOR BONA FIDE DEALERS, ITT, MUL-LARD, NATIONAL AND MOTOROLA. SEND FOR OUR NEW TWO PART CATALOGUE ON YOUR, HEADED PAPER, £1.00 INCLUDING POST AND PACKING. REFUNDABLE WHEN YOU PLACE YOUR FIRST ORDER OVER £10.00.

MULLARD

MADIO MODOS	-60
RE/IF AMPLIFIER	
LP 1173	6.68
LP 1181	3.94
STEREO PRE AMPLIFIER	
LP 1183/2	4.32
LP 1184/2	7.18
FM/IF AMPLIFIER	
LP 1185	5.56
FM TUNER	
LP 1186	6.88
LP 1400	7.22

P.C. MARKER PEN DALD 33PC 0.87. ZENER DIODES 400MW 0.11, 1W 0.17, 2.5W 0.35. IC SOCKETS BOIL 0.10, 14DIL 0.14, 16DIL 0.13. RESISTORS %W 0.02 (100 per value 0.013), ½W 0.03 (100 per value 0.014). SCORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT 21.250. JUMBO 7.5EGMENT DISPLAYS £2.00. DL 707£1.75. MINITRON £1.56. LED9 RED YELLOW. GREEN. 16dia. 0.31, 20dia. 0.33

SEE MARSHALLS FOR CMOS

CD4000	,18	CD4018 .88	CD4042 .70
CD4001	.18	CD4019 .52	CD4043 83
CD4002	.18	CD4020 .98	CD4044 .77
CD4006	.99	CD4021 .88	CD40451.30
C04007	.18	CD4022 .85	CQ40461.20
€04008	.82	CD4023 .18	CD4047 .95
CD4009	.52	CD4024 .72	CD4049 .45
CD4010	.52	C04025 .19	CD4050 .45
CD4011	.18	CD4027 .43	CD45101.25
CD4012	.18	CD4028 .83	CD45111.94
CD4013	,45	CD40291.06	CD45161,25
CD4014	.89	CD4030 .52	CO45181.87
CD4015	.89	CD40311.98	CD45201.67
CD4016	45	CD4037 .88	
CD4017	.88	C04041 .70	

Veroboard

SN74174 0.99

		0.1	0.15
£ρ	£ p	E 9	2 P
36	26	-	17
40	39	-	19
40	39	-	-
45	47	- data	32
1.61	1.26	1.00	1.92
30	30		
1,16	1.16		
nde and	Retail	Supplier	d
	£ p 36 40 40 45 1.61 30 1.16	£p £p 36 26 40 39 40 39 1.61 1.26 30 30 1.16 1.18	£p £p £p 36 26 — 40 38 — 40 39 — 45 47 — 1.61 1.26 1.00

Potentiometers

	6		Single	Double
Rotary	Pots		25p	75p
	Switch	ed	55p	-
Sliders			45p	75p
		Conn	citors stor	tad Sa

Full range of Capac catalogue for details

Presets Horizontal or Veri W 8p 3W 10p

MICRO-MIN SWITCHES 2P 2W 60p. 1P 2W 50p. SUB MIN SWITCHES 1P 2W 55p. 2P 2W 60p. 2P 2W CENTRE OFF 60p. 1P ON/OFF 45p.

MAIL ORDER ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT POSTAGE & PACKING 25p

ANOTHER FABULOUS ETI OFFER

EXELA

Digital Watch

INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE

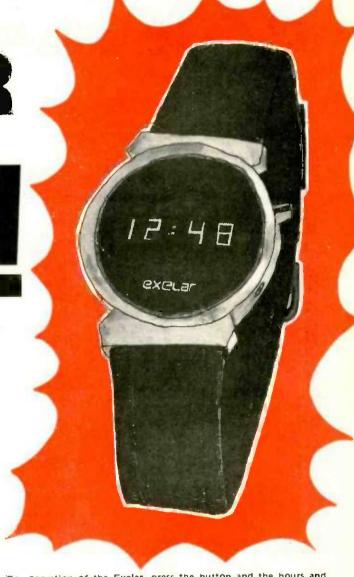
The Exelar. Never heard of it? You certainly haven't heard of any digital electronic watch at this price.

Exelar is a new name for the Digital Watch products of National Semiconductor; in fact N.S. make all the electronics themselves for this new range and Exelar is a name that you'll probably get to know pretty well.

This offer is a prelude to the launch of this watch and ETI once again has been able to arrange an enormous discount for readers. Response to offers in the past has shown that ETI readers are very quick to appreciate new technologies and the resulting products and this enables us to come up with the really good deals for which we are known.

The NW1-WS is a three-function watch: Hours, Minutes and Seconds with a typical accuracy of 5 seconds per month. The bright, easy-to-read LED display is one of the few in the industry which takes advantage of the crisp clarity of monolithic digits. The bezel is chrome plated, the back is stainless steel and the strap is leather.

The recommended retail price of the Exelar is over £20, itself setting a new record low for a built watch but using the coupon you pay just £14.95 including VAT and postage. Don't delay — an enormous response is expected.



For operation of the Exelar, press the button and the hours and minutes are displayed. Keeping the button depressed will display flashing seconds. The display stays on for 1½ seconds after touching the button. Time setting is accomplished by pressing a recessed push switch in conjunction with the display button.

AVAILABILITY

ETI Offers in the past have been so successful that Initial estimates of quantity have sometimes proved to be inadequate. Several thousand units are being stocked but if orders exceed this, delays may result.

If you have not received your watch before publication of the April issue, see that month's News Digest for the

Although orders will be despatched as soon as possible after receipt, please allow 35 days for delivery.

For security reasons, no stocks of the Exelar are being held at ETI offices for

IMPORTANT: Please write clearly and put your name and address on the back of your cheque and all P.O's. This will enable us to sort out any problems quickly

CUT	COMPLETE COUPON
o: EXELAR WATCH OFFER	This coupon will be up
ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0 LW.	your Exelar digital wat strictly limited to o

This coupon will be used to dispatch your Exelar digital watch. The offer is strictly limited to one watch per coupon. Orders will be dispatched Please find enclosed my cheque/P.O. as soon as possible but please allow 35 for £14.95 payable to Electronics Today International (Exelar Offer), IMPORTANT:

Please write your name and address on the back of your cheque and P.O's.	OFFER CLOSES MARCH 31st 1976
₫ of	ICE SE
NAME S	NAME
"AUNHESS"	S ADDRESS
	a



ELECTRONICS IN

GEOPHISIGAL PART TWO SUBJECTS by Martin Blanchard

THE THREE CHARACTERISTICS studied in modern airborne surveys are (a) Magnetic, (b) Radioactive and (c) Thermal. Last month we looked at the techniques and equipment used in magnetic surveys; this second part of the article covers the other two methods.

RADIATION DETECTORS

Gamma rays are detected by the ionisation effect that they have on some materials. Early radiometric work was done using Geiger tubes but these have now been superseded by scintillation type detectors (in airborne geophysical work). The basic detector consists of a crystal (usually sodium iodide) which gives a flash of light (usually in the blue to UV region) caused by a gamma ray being absorbed and giving up its energy.

The scintillation crystal is superior to Geiger tube for two reasons: (a) it is a denser medium so detection efficiency is improved, and (b) its recovery time is short. This second factor is important because several gamma rays may arrive at the detector within a short interval.

The scintillations are amplified in a photo-multiplier (PM) tube which is in direct contact with the crystal. This assembly is then mounted in a light proof container. The process of amplification begins when photons emitted during a scintillation strike the photo-cathode and displace a quantity of electrons. Due to the voltage arrangement of the PM tube plates these electrons are drawn to the next cathode in the tube where they displace a greater number of electrons. In turn these strike the next cathode and so on up the cathode chain until the output appears as a voltage pulse at the anode. The combination of crystal and PM tube is termed a detector head and is shown in Fig. 1

SCINTILLOMETERS

A scintillometer consists of a detector head, a power supply and a pulse counting circuit. PM tubes require

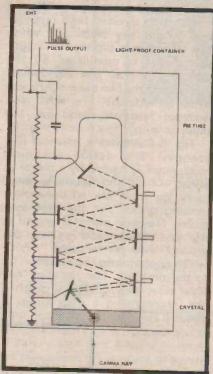


Fig. 1. Scintillation Detector Head.

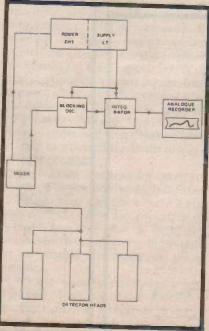


Fig. 2. Scintillometer,

an EHT supply of about 1.5kV but do not draw much current. Fig. 2. shows an early scintillometer which uses three detector heads. The heads are connected to a mixer circuit where the incoming pulses are chanelled on to one signal line. The incoming pulses trigger a blocking oscillator which gives constant amplitude and width pulses to feed an integrating circuit. The integrator output is displayed on an analogue recorder. Other scintillometers use a ratemeter (for counting the pulse rate) and a digital read-out. The scintillometer counts one pulse regardless of the energy of a detected gamma ray and is therefore often called a total count detector.

SPECTROMETERS

A spectrometer is a scintillation counter with a facility for discriminating between the various energy levels of the gamma rays being absorbed by the crystal. The intensity of each scintillation is directly proportional to the energy of the gamma ray causing it.

Each part of the radiation spectrum which is counted is termed a 'channel'. Four channels are commonly used with the channel limits set as follows:

Channel 1: 0.9 to 2.9MeV Channel 2: 1.36 to 1.56MeV Channel 3: 1.66 to 1.86MeV Channel 4: 2.3 to 2.9MeV

Channel 1 is usually called the total channel and the other channels are often named after the radioactive element that has a major energy peak (or peaks) between the various limits: Channel 2, Potassium; Channel 3, Uranium; Channel 4, Thorium.

A complete spectrometer is shown in Fig. 4. This has a common detection system comprising three units each of which contains three separate detector heads. The total number of detector heads is therefore nine, each with a 6 by 4 inch crystal. This arrangement provides a good sensitivity combined

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

with a relatively small space requirement.

OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES WITH SPECTROMETERS

Because of the attenutation of gamma rays in the atmosphere and in surface material the altitude at which spectrometers may usefully be operated is limited to about 200 metres and in general the best results are obtained at the lowest possible altitude. All the spectrometer equipment is carried inside the aircraft, including the detector heads. These must be carefully sited so that there is a minimum of scattering and absorbtion of gamma rays by the aircraft structure. Background radiation from the aircraft (for example from luminous instruments) must also be kept to a minimum. Survey areas to be covered using a spectrometer are flown in parallel lines like magnetometer surveys. The low altitude means that a narrow line spacing must be used.

INFRA-RED SCANNERS

IR line scanners are electro-optical devices which reflect radiation from the ground on to an IR detector. Much of the IR radiation spectrum is absorbed in the atmosphere but there are two windows at wavelengths of between 0.0003 and 0.0005cm and 0.0008 to 0.0014cm. The detectors used are manufactured from various semiconductor materials which have

different responses in parts of the IR spectrum. The materials most frequently used are, for the 0.0003 to 0.0005cm region, Indium Antimonide (InSb) and for the 0.0008 to 0.0014cm region, doped Germanium. In order to reduce their internal thermal noise these detectors are cooled to low temperatures — Indium Antimonide to 77°K (–196°C) and doped Germanium to less than 10°K (–263°C). This cooling is achieved by the use of gases such as nitrogen and helium in their liquid state.

The detector output is usually recorded on a video tape recorder and on ordinary black and white film. The film is exposed to a light source that is modulated by the detector signal so that the density variations in the film are proportional to the IR radiation. The video tape recorder however, produces the detector output much more exactly.

Fig. 5 illustrates a practical line scanner. The actual scanning mechanism is rotated by a motor at about 100rps and has three main parts: the main mirror, the synchronizing device and the film scan motor. The main mirror is angled at 45° and reflects radiation from the ground into a focusing device which concentrates the radiation on to the detector. The radiation can only enter the scanner through a slot, representing a scan angle of about 120°, so the detector only

receives a signal for one-third of a rotation cycle. The detector is cooled from an insulated flask containing liquid gas and the detector output is taken to a pre-amplifier stage. The pre-amplifier output goes to a gain control and the main amplifier and is also sampled by a gate controlled with a synchronizing pulse from a lamp and photo-electric device mounted on the scanner shaft. This device is triggered when the scanning mirror is 'looking' at the inside of the scanner housing so that the gate passes a sample of the pre-amplifier output when it is theoretically zero and any undesired signal which does occur, due to dc drift or changes in detector response, is integrated and fed back to the pre-amplifier input to adjust the no signal output to zero. After the gain control and main amplifier the signal is fed to another gate which is also controlled from a photo-electric device on the scanner shaft. This gate is 'opened' only during the 120° of scan rotation when a signal is present.

The final amplifier stage provides outputs to the monitoring oscilloscope, the video tape recorder and a voltage-to-current converter which modulates the film light source. The modulated beam from the light source is reflected on to the film by a mirror mounted on the scan shaft so that each scan builds up an image on the film. The oscilloscope display is

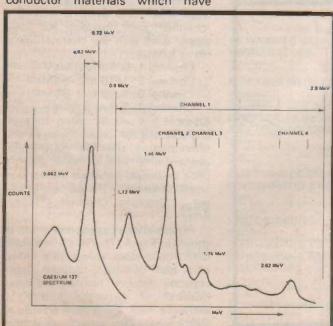


Fig. 3. Gamma Ray Energy Spectra.

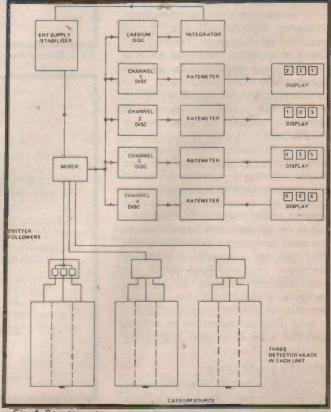
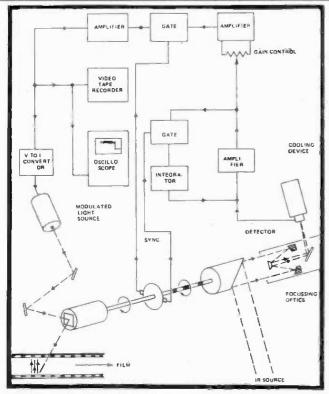


Fig. 4. Spectrometer.



viewed by the scanner operator to monitor the equipment performance and any necessary adjustment of the system gain.

Fig. 6. Equipment used in a Spectro-

Fig. 5, above, IR

Line Scanner.

OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES WITH IR LINE SCANNERS

The height at which IR line scanners are operated is determined by the resolution required. The lower the altitude the better the resolution, although, of course, at low altitude a smaller area is covered in each scan. The minimum operating altitude is limited for any particular aircraft speed by the scan speed if complete coverage is to be maintained. Normally temperatures differences of about 0.5° C can be detected from a height of 500 metres.

The time of day when IR line scan surveys are flown is important, due to the different temperature effects occuring through a day. During the night temperature differences are often accentuated but any mist and fog tends to absorb radiation. Often a survey area is flown at two or more times of the day to provide more information for interpretation. Operation is usually stopped during high winds as these tend to 'smear' the temperature profiles.

NAVIGATION TECHNIQUES

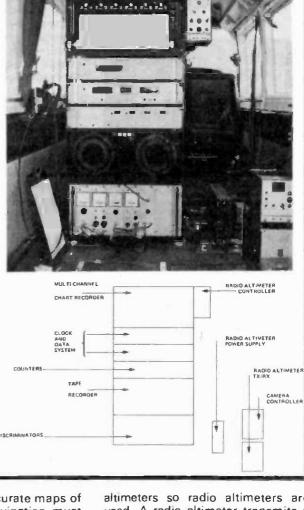
The problem of navigating in survey areas is a critical one. Obviously geophysical results are not very useful if the location in which they were obtained is not known exactly.

meter Survey Often there are no accurate maps of a survey area and navigation must be carried out on mosaics of survey photographs (the accuracy of which is sometimes doubtful). A frequently used navigation aid is the Doppler navigator, which has the important characteristic that it requires no beacons or other external equipment. The Doppler navigator works by measuring the Doppler 'shift' of radio-frequency transmissions from the aircraft which are received back as reflections from the ground. Information derived from the frequency shifts and from the compass is used to guide the aircraft along a straight course.

The main navigation aid for checking where an aircraft has flown is the tracking camera which is run continuously while the aircraft is on a flight line and after a flight the processed film allows the flight path to be plotted on maps or photo mosaics.

All the geophysical instruments described here are flown so that a constant ground clearance is maintained. However, over rough terrain this is not possible using barometric

altimeters so radio altimeters are used. A radio altimeter transmits a swept range of RF towards the ground and then receives the reflections. The transmitted and received frequencies are mixed to produce an audio frequency signal which is the difference between the frequency transmitted at a particular instant and the frequency being transmitted when that signal returns. This frequency difference is proportional to time (i.e. to the sweep speed) and therefore to the altitude of the aircraft. The audio frequency is converted to dc to drive a pilot s indicator and provide outputs for the recording devices. Radio altimeters have accuracies of better than ± 1 meter in 150 metres



DATA SYSTEMS

In recent years it has become the practice to record all information from the navigational and geophysical equipment on magnetic tape. The instrument outputs are sampled at a fixed interval, the timing being controlled from a master clock which also registers on the tracking camera film to ensure correct orietation of



Rack of geophysical electronic equipment-Top shelf-Spectrometer console and mixer box. Centre shelf-Magnetometer console and various flight recorders. Background-Two spectrometer detector heads

the survey data with the flight path plot. The taped data can only be read out if special facilities are available so the survey data is also recorded in analogue form on multi-channel chart recorders. This procedure also guards against un-noticed faults in the magnetic recording.

GENERAL OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES

Generally the need for an airborne survey is decided upon by the possibility of a specific mineral appearing in a particular area. The geophysical instrument to be used is selected for its efficiency in detecting that mineral

Once the basic instrument has been selected a second instrument is often chosen to provide additional information to aid in interpretation. Fig. 6 illustrates some of the equipment required for a spectrometer survey. The detector heads are not shown. The type of geophysical equipment selected governs the survey operating parameters. If a spectrometer is in use the maximum operating altitude is determined by the spectrometer detection sensitivity and the minimum operating altitude by safety considerations

Frequently. spectrometer surveys flown at altitude of 150 metres but this means that to maintain adequate ground coverage the flight lines must be fairly close together, say at about 400 metre spacing. The flight lines are marked on to navigational maps or photo mosaics and are flown progressively with the aid of navigational equipment. Lines that are flown in the wrong place or are subject to an equipment failure are usually reflown at the end of the survey

When all the survey area is satisfactorily covered the geophysical information is plotted on to the grid of flight lines and contour maps are drawn. Computerised data may be printed out in the form of contour maps. Depending on the type of survey the contour lines are of equal magnetic field or equal radiometric count rate and the maps are interpreted by geophysicists and geologists to predict the location of possible mineral deposits.

Field investigation of selected sites can begin immediately and so it is that airborne geophysical surveys enable the few commercially viable sites in a very large unexplored area to be located in a relatively short time.

6-Digit Digital Clock Kits

- 12/24 HOUR
- 50/60 HERTZ
- **BRIGHT DISPLAYS**
- SLOW TIME SET
- FAST TIME SET
- TIME HOLD



+90p Airmail p&p

The response to our advert in the December issue was phenomenal. We are therefore extending this special offer so that you can get a second chance to purchase this fantastic bargain in case you missed the first offer. If you've been considering building a digital clock but were discouraged at the high prices, we have just removed your last excuse

KIT COMPRISES:

- National MM5314 Clock Chip, 12/24 hour, 50/60 Hz option. Bright red common cathode displays, 0.27" character height.
- NPN Segment driver transistors
- 6 PNP Cathode driver transistors
- Carbon resistors
- Diodes
- 2 Disc caps
- Eléctrolytic filter cap
- Switches for time setting functions
- Etched, drilled and plated p.c. boards
- Illustrated assembly instructions manual

All you provide is a 9-12v ac/200 m/a Transformer and case of your choice

OPTIONAL JUMBO DISPLAYS

You can have $6-0.5^{\prime\prime}$ Jumbo displays with a suitable board instead of the 0.27 $^{\prime\prime}$ types. Clock kit with 6 jumbo displays £10.95" + 90p airmail p&p

★ ORDERING INFORMATION

The above prices shown in British £s are approximate equivalents of the following U.S. Dollar prices and should be used as a guide only.

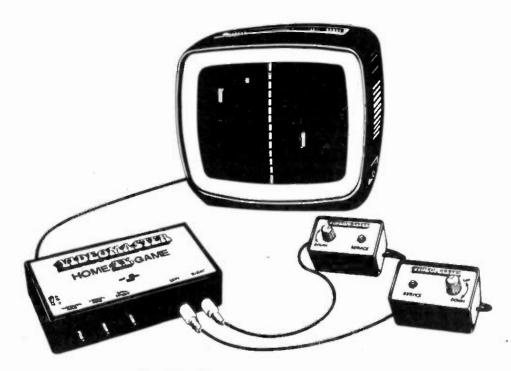
Clock kit with 6 — 0.27" displays: U.S. \$16.50 post paid

Clock kit with 6 — 0.50" displays U.S. \$24.75 post paid.
Remittance by BANK DRAFTS or INTERNATIONAL
MONEY ORDERS IN U.S. FUNDS. SENT ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

NO ELECTRONICS KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED TO BUILD THESE KITS



P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, Texas 75206, U.S.A.



Videomaster urge all good electronics enthusiasts to play the game

The best thing about the Videomaster Home T.V, Game Mk. III is that the sheer pleasure of building it is immediately followed by the excitement of playing three fascinating games.

The famous Videomaster is now available for you to make. It plugs into any standard UHF 625 line TV set, and it shouldn't take you longer than a few hours to build.

In detail . . . The Videomaster Mk. III has eleven integrated circuits . . . four transistors . . . eleven diodes . . . is easy to build . . . with no alignment necessary because with ready-built and tested transistorized UHF modulator, is complete with all parts . . . including fully drilled and prepared p.c.b. . . . handsome plastic box . . . control leads . . . complete step by step assembly instructions . . . Runs on a PP7 9 volt battery . . . and has logic and analogue "state of the art" circuitry all with National Semiconductors CMOS devices . . . with full specification.

POST TODAY TO:

The cost? Only **£19.95** (+ VAT)

Videomaster Ltd

119/120 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1QU

Please send me (insert no.) Videomaster Mk. III kits at £21.55 ea. inc. VAT. P & P

Lenclose my cheque/money order for £....

Tick if VHF Modulator required ☐ -£1 extra

NAME

ADDRESS

ET1/6

ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

					and the company of														
TTIS	Y TEXAS				OP. AMI	25					AC126	12p	TF	RANS	ISTORS	'2N4123	18p	'OA90	7p
7400 13p		ВОр	C-MOS LO	OGIC	1458 Dua 301A Est	Comp Amp I	ni Comp		1 pin DIL	70p	AC127	12p	BF182	33p	2N697 13p	2N4126	18p	'OA91	7p
7401 14p	7484	95p	LCs NE	ш	3130 009	MOS B-Pola	r MosFei	1	pin DIL	100p	AC12B	11p	BF184	22p	2N698 30p	'2N4289	20p	*OA95	7p
7402 14p		20p	I.U.S ME		3900 Uua	d Op Amp			4 pm DIL	70p	AC141	18p	BF185	22p	2N706 12p	2N4347	130p	'0A200	8p
7403 16p		30p 70p	LOW PRI	CES		Op Amp Comp			[().99] 1-1 jun Dit	275p 30p	AC142	18p	'BF 194	10p	2N708 18p	2N4348		'0AZ0Z	10p
7404 16p 7405 16p		40p				Comp			14 pm OIL		AC176	11p	'BF195	9 p	2N918 40p	'ZN4401		'IN914	4p
7406 38p	7491	75p	CD4000AE	19p	747 Dual				4 pm DHL	22p	AC187	13p	BF 196	14p	2N92B 20p	'2N4403		'IN4148	4р
7407 360		45p	C04001AE	19p		Comp			I pin DIL	360	AC188	12p	'BF197	15p	2N930 18p		40p		
7408 14p 7409 20p		40p 75p	CD4002AE CD4009AE	19p 67p		rammable C	p Amp	also its	rc-5	140p	AD149	43p	BF200	32p	2N1131 18p		38p	RECTIFIE	
7410 130		65p	CD4011AE	190	LINEAR	I.C.5					AD161	36p	BF 257	32p	2N1132 18p		40p	-BY100	25p
7412 23p	7496	78p	C04012AE	19p	CA3028	Diff. Casca			105	90p	AD162	36p	BFR39	30p	2N1304 21p	40364 1	55p	BY 126	12p
7413 32 p		30p	CD4013AE	55p	CA3046	5 Transisto Quad, Low			6 oin DIL	50p 200p	AP114	18p	BFR40	30p	2N1305 21p		55p	BY127	12p
7414 60p 7416 33p	74121	30p 46p	CD4016AE CD4017AE	50p 120p	CA3089E	FM IF Sys	PROPER A		16 gin OIL	200p	AF115	18p	BFR79	30p	ZN1306 28p	40411 2		BYZ10	45p
7420 14p		68p	CD4018AE	175p	CA3090E	FM Stereo	Mutty D	ec.	16 pin Dit	160p	AF116	18p	BFR88	30p	2N1307 28p		75p	'BYZ11	45p
7422 18p	74141	65p	CD4070AE	250p	ICLP03RCC	VCD Fun	Gen		1 € pin DIL	275p	AF117	18p	BFX30	30p	2N1308 28p 2N1309 28p		85p	BYZ12	45p
7123 34p	74151	72p	CD4022AE	170p	LW 380	2W Audio			14 pin Dit	90p	AF139	33p	BFX84	26p	2N1513 20p		оор	'BYZ13	45p
7425 30p 7427 37p	74153 74154 11	85p 50p"	CD4023AE CD4024AE	19p 120p	*M252	Stereo Pre Rhythm G			14 pin DIL 15 pin DIL	900p	AF239 BC107	38p 9p	BFX85	25p	2N1711 20p	FETs		IN4001	5p
7430 14p	74155	76p	CD4025AE	19p	'MC131DP	FM Stereo			14 pin DIL	175p	BC107	ab	BFX86	25p	2N1893 30p	'BF244	25p	1N4004	6р
7432 25p	74156	76p	CD4026AE	196p	MC1312					-	BC109	10p	BFX87	20p	2N221B 21p	MPF102		IN4007	7p
7437 25p		99p	CD4077AE	75p	'MC1314 'MC1315	SQ Quad	Dec		14 pin DIL	1100p	BC109C		BFX88	24p	ZN2219 20p	'MPF103			
7440 14p 7441 65p		99p 99p	CD4028AE CD4029AE	140p 175p	WC1495	Multiplier			16 pin Dik	300p	'BC147	7p	BFY50	16n	2N2220 19p	MPF104			
7442 60p		99p	CD4030AE	55p	'MC1496	Bal Mod/	De mod		14 pm DIL	100p	BC14R	70	BFY51	15p	2N2221 20p	'2N3B19		3.3V to 3:	i.
7447 75p		20p	CD4042AE	137p	MFC40008	1/4W AU			PCB	6 Op	'BC1490		BFY52	16p	ZN2222 20p	2N3819		3.39 to 3.	
744B 70p		26p	CD4043AE	202p 140p.	MF06040	Electronic	Allenuat	(Or	PCB	90p	'BC157	11n	BRY 39	34p	2N2369 14p	2N3B23		1W	9p
7450 15p 7451 16p		20p 85p	CD4046AE CD4047AE	1540	NE555 NE556	Dual 555			14 pm DIL	40p	'BC158	10p		18p	2NZ4B4 30p	2N5457	30p	100	18ģ
7453 16p		00p	C04049AE	63p	'NE561	PLL with	M Demi	∍d	15 pin DIL	325p	BC159	11p	BU105		2N2904 20p	2N5458			
7454 16p		98p	CD4054AE	196p	NE562	PLL with			15 pm DIL	375p	'BC169C	12p	BU108		2N2905 20p	2N5459		TUNNEL	
7460 15p		82p	CD4055AE CD4 0 56AE	196p 135p	NE563	PEL EM/I	F Demod		16 pin DIL	300p	BC177	18p	MJE340		.2N2906 20p			AEY11	65p
7470 27p 7472 25p	74190 14	35p	CD4060AE	229p	NE565 NE566	PLL Fun	Geo		8 pin DIL	200p	BC 178	17p	MJE295		2N2926R 7p	MOSFET			
7473 30p	74191 1	44p	CD4069AE	37p	NE567	Pil Tone			8 pin Dit	150p	BC 179	18p	MJE305		2N2926B 7p	3N12B	85p	VARICAR	
7474 30p		20p	CD4071AE	27p	2567	Dual 567			14 pin DIL	370p	'BC182	10p	'MPSA06		2N29260 8p	3N140 3N141	85p	BB105	25p
7475 45p 7476 30p		20p 98p	CD4087AE	19p 27p	SN72733	Vitleo Am			14 pin DIL CIL	120p	BC 183	10p	*MPSA12		2N2926Y 9p		85p	86103	2 3 p
7480 50p		75p	CD4510AE	130p	TBAROO	5W Audio 7W Audio			QIL.	90p	BC184	11p	*MPSU06		2N2926G 9p		1.60p 120p		
7481 950		98p	CD4511AE	200p	*TBA820	2W Audio	Amp		QIL.	80p	BC 187	30p	*MPSU56		2N3053 18p 2N3054 45p	40603	58g	NOISE	
7482 70p	74199 1	80p	CD4528AE	120p	XF2240	Prog Tim			16 pm DIL	370p	BC212	10p	OC28	65p	2N3055 50p	40673	58p		100g
VOLTAGE RE	CONTRACTOR				ZN414	TRF Radio	Receive	1	TO-18	110p	8C214	14p	OC35	55p	2N3439 67p		Joh	233	гоор
1 Amp +Ve	DULATURS	FIXED	PLASTIC — 3 200mA	(TO5)	TRIACS				OTHER		BC478	30p	0036	60p	2N3442140p	UJTs		PRIORE	
5V 7805 14	10p 7905	200p		(103)			00V	50DV	40430	99p	BCY70	18p	'OC41/2		2N3702 11p	TIS43	27p	BRIOGE	
	Op 7912	200p		99p	3 Amp		20p	150p	40486	99p	BCY71	220	'OC45	15p	'2N2703 11p	2N2160 2N2646		RECTIF	ERS
	10p 7915 10p 7918	200p		99 p	6 Amp	88p 1	50p 80p	180p 195p	40669 BB 100	9 5 p	80123		*OC 71	20p	2N3704 11p	2N4E71		25A 100	V20-
	10p 7918 10p 7924	200p		_			10p	250p	Diac	210	BD124	65p	TIP29A	40p	2N3705 11p		Sop	1A 50V	22p
VARIABLE		months of	sheets on	rens				B7106	_		BD131	36p	'TIP3OA	48p	'2N3706 10p	PUJT		'1A 100V	
723 14 PIN	CIL 45p		Do each +		SCR-T	IYRISTO	RS	1A 700	OV Stud	140p	BD132	40p	TIP31A	52p	'2N3707 11p	'2N 6 027	48p	1A 400V	
723 14 1114	DIE 49h	at II	up each +	8.8.6.	}			C106D			'BD135	43p	TIP32A		2N3708 9p	OLDDES	2	1A 600V	30p
OPTO-ELECT	RONICS				1A 50V	T05	40p	44/40		55p	'BD139	63p	TIP33A		'2N3709 9p	SIGNAL		'2A 50V	30p
OCP70 30		N'SEG	MENT DISPL	AYS	1A400V	105	52p	D SAL I		25p	'BD140	70p	TIP34A		2N3773	'OA47	7p	'2A 100V	
OCP71 120		0 3 in		t 20p	1A600V	FO5	70p	2N352			BF115	22p	TIP35A		220p	'DA70	9p	'4A 100V	60p
ORP12 50			7 n PCB	110p	3A100V	Stud	49p	54, 400		90p	BF167	23p	TIP36A		2N3866 90p	DARI	8p	6A 50V	60p
ORP60 75 ORP61 85				135p 135p	3A400V 7A100V	Stud TO5 + HS	75p 84p	2N444 RA / 60		185p	BF170	23p	TIP41A		2N3903 18p 2N3904 20p	OAB5	10p	6A 100V	65p
2N5777 40				225p	7A400V	TO5+HS		'ZN 5060) r (451/c	dear	BF173	25p	TIP2955		2N3904 20p	HATDE	TEC		-
LEDS: TIL	09 Red 14r	TIL2	211 Green	30p	BA 50V		130p	0 8A/3	OV 10-92	34p	BF177	28p	ZTX108		2N3905 20p	VATRA			
-	FILE DIL SO				12A400V		160p	2N5062 0 BAr 1		37p	BF179	33p	'ZTX300		2N4058 15p			8% EXC	
	14 pm 14p				15A400V		180p	2N 5064		3 / p	BF180	33p	'ZTX500		2N4059 10p		arked	which are	rated
	5 Muse 2 Built				16A600V		220p	0 BA. 2		40p	BF181	33p	ZTX502			ai 25%			
OF REAL PROPERTY.	THE PERSON NAMED IN	24.00	CONTRACT.	Sec.	Manager	Order £2	-		All fire	n grade d	evices				TECHN	OBAA	577	· 177	
	led devices				P&P 20p						ointment,	welco	me.		SA SANDMIN		144	JON NW	4
Motorola, I	National, Mu	llard.	etc.			dd VAT	o total				etc orde				54 SANDHUR! Tel: 01-204 43:	T RUAD		JUN, NWI	
					Lichae a											,,			



ETI PCB's PROJECT TOTAL PROJECT III. BOARD ISSUE ini Stereo Amp Zi walla ichan Daat Power Supply Wide Range toll Pawer Supply Therencouple Mete Dayl Seam Adapter wym daec g Mete Voltmeter Sunte Francesumit Top Project No. 2 Jan. 1974 026 Oct 1975 Int. 25 list 25 \$4.21 Tage Slide 513 Synchroniser Daynes Stop Watch Apr. 1972 Tap Preject No. 1 Jan. 1973 Dec. 1973 det 1974 June 1975 Bet. 1975 £2 05 50p £2 32 £2.32 85p 87p 68p 68p £1.13 68p 94p £1.24 5208 5298 5298 5298 530 532 5338 5338 Etectronic One Arm Bandti Temp. Controller Phine Timer Oughal Displey 529 Sept 1975 £1.63 £1.57 £1.00 £1.01 689 68p 68p 68p 530 532 533 Mar. 1975 Sept. 1975 Dct. 1975 111 113 114 116 117 113 114 115 117A 1178 Ander letreder All Light Dimmer Intruder Alarm Digital Alarm Clock Libbboard June 1975 Apr. 1975 Sept. 1973 702 702 Nov. 1975 Top Project Sample Freq counter The Newsaler 118 213 118 213 Tim-5017 AA/88 Brake Light Warning Automatic Car BcL 1972 Aug 1972 007 019 Nev 1975 €1.58 Automatic Car Thely Atarm Injernational Battery Charger Electrome Ignition IDI/Tacko Auto Amp ET Four Input Mixer Nov. 1973 309 309 312 Way 1975 312 E1.72 May 1975 Top Project No 2 Top Project No 2 Feb 1973 Top Project No 1 314 401 314 005A 75p 67p 410 025 £151 (00 W Gertar Amp Manuer Mijker 113 414 413 4148 4146 4340 414E 419 4208 4200 4200 4200 £1.73 £1.14 £1.52 £1.52 £1.69 £1.76 91p 76p £1.11 At the time of goint to press we have stocks of all the above boards. Allow 7/10 Slage Mare 414 July 1975 Miser Pre Amp International 420 Faur Channel But 1973 Apr. 1974 days for delivery by post. 419 **42**0 Boards also available for other published designs at 6p a sq. inch + VAT and P&P. Discrete SD Decoder 50, 427 Stores Amp 50 water/Dean Phys Two Add on Decoder Amp Stores Ramble Filter Simple Stores Amp June 1974 Aug. 1974 420E £1.59 £2.97

ed are a few of the more popular boards — for prices of any boards not mentioned phone or write, sending 1.5p. Prices include VAT and P.&P.

Large stocks of components

also available.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

91 p

423

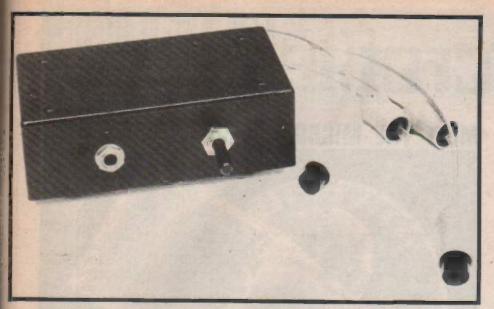
426 429 430 023 75p 75p 76p 76p

Nov. 197/

423

Lime Amp Photographic Timer

Dept. C, 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-898 1569



HEADPHONE ADAPTOR

Unit restores damping and natural stereo separation.

HEADPHONES have impedances which range from 8 ohms to 2 k ohms or more and handle a typical maximum power of 500 mW. To limit the power that may be delivered into the 8 ohm types, commercial amplifiers generally supply the headphones from the amplifier output via series resistors of around 220 ohms.

Although this technique allows the use of practically any type of headphones without fear of damage

the series resistor drastically reduces the amount of damping the amplifier can apply to the phones.

A further problem with headphone listening is that the stereo separation is unnatural in that there is little right channel information fed to the left ear and vice versa.

This simple little adaptor is inserted between the amplifier and the leads to the speakers. It restores damping, by supplying the phones from a 10 ohm



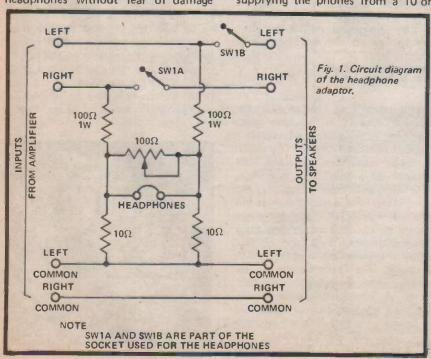


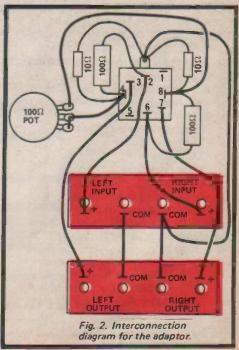
source, and has a blend control by which the separation between channels can be varied to obtain a more natural sound.

CONSTRUCTION

We mounted the two four-way terminal strips onto the lid of a small box and the headphone socket and potentiometer through one side. The stereo-headphone socket should be the type which incorporates double-pole break contacts. This type is generally of sealed construction and has 8 pins on the back. Such a socket is necessary so that normal speaker operation is obtained until the headphones are plugged in whereupon the speakers are automatically disconnected.

Wire the unit as shown in the interconnection diagram, and, if the amplifier has DIN connectors, attach short leads, with DIN plugs and sockets, to the unit as shown in the main photograph.





eti microfile



NO, YOU CAN'T USE IT FOR YOUR HOMEWORK I'M LOADING IN TOMORROW'S RUNNERS AT KEMPTONI

IN THE FIRST OF several articles under the title ETI Microfile, we'd like to introduce you to our star performer who is currently enjoying fantastic reviews in the States. We refer, of course, to the multi-talented microprocessor.

This device has been getting mentions in ETI for the past few months, (N.D., Desk Top Graphics), but we've never really said what it is, what it does, or how it does it. In fact, nobody really seems to have thought of passing on microprocessor information to the interested experimenter in a comprehensive way. Micros are rapidly coming down in price and up in applications — make no mistake, the micro is here to stay, very soon many electronics enthusiasts will be using one.

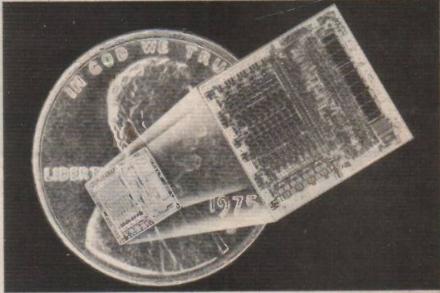
"But what will they be using it for?" we hear you ask. Here's a short list of potential applications:

Programmable calculator
Electronic games
TV games
Microcomputer
Controlling heating systems
Controlling measurement
systems etc.

Many more applications will suggest themselves with a little thought. A fairly typical system might be built around a micro to control an electric cooker in a sophisticated way so a to permit programming of complete menus with the micro automatically controlling oven settings and timing—the applications are limited only by the imagination.

MEET THE MICRO

ETI REPORTS



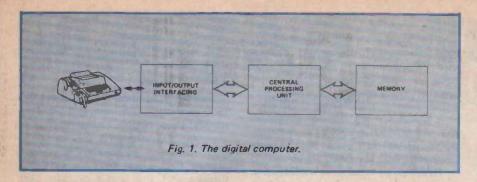
The main area which we will discuss is the microcomputer, as this is the ideal way to learn about microprocessors, and is a) interesting b) educational and c) useful. It is interesting to look at American activity in this area. Magazines such as Popular Electronics carry full page adverts from companies supplying complete computer kits, and programs to run on them. These computers, although small and cheap, are nonetheless very powerful - in fact on many of them it is possible to use BASIC language, which makes programming quick, easy and fun. Obviously, we'll have a lot more to say on the amateur microcomputer later.

FINE, BUT WHAT IS IT?

We still haven't said what a microprocessor actually is, so here goes. Please bear with us while we explain a bit about computer design. The micro has been described as an 'LSI computer on a chip'. This is a slight misnomer, and may lead you to expect more from a micro than it can reasonably give. It is perhaps more accurate to say that a microprocessor is the arithmetic, logic and control circuits of a computer implemented in LSI form. The definition given by one major microprocessor manufacturer is 'A Microprocessor is a very large scale integrated circuit which by the action of a sequence of instructions, externally programmable, can fulfil a wide variety of different electrical functions'. None of these definitions is particularly revealing, so let's take a closer look at what's actually in a computer and, by analogy, what's in a microprocessor unit (MPU).

The modern stored-program digital computer (Fig. 1) consists of three main units - the central processing unit (CPU), the memory and the input/output interfacing. sequence of instructions (program) which the computer is to execute is passed through the input interfacing into the memory along with the data to be operated on, and step by step, the machine works through these instructions. Depending on the results of calculations, the machine can jump forward to the next step of the program; otherwise it may go back to the beginning with a new set of numbers.





The instructions are fed, one by one, into the central processing unit which decodes them and 'decides'. what they mean. The instructions are then executed by the arithmetic and logic unit of the CPU and the results may be tested to decide what to do next, or retained for use in the next calculation, or stored away in memory. (End of slight diversion into computers.)

This, believe it or not, is precisely what a microprocessor system does—the microprocessor itself (MPU) corresponds to the CPU, and normally has associated memory containing a program for it to execute. The important point to note here, is that to change the application of an MPU, one does not usually have to change any components, but only the program; this usually costs little or nothing and programming is actually fun—we know our readers will take to it like ducks to water.

HOW DDES IT DO THIS?

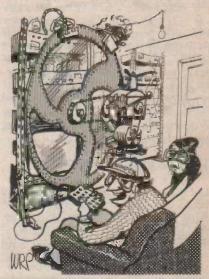
From this point on, we have to assume

that you, the reader, know a bit about digital logic, which you will, if you've been reading ETI for long. If you're not too sure, please, please find out now - it's definitely the coming thing - and we advertise some good books. We also have had to make a decision to work with one particular MPU, the reason being simply that if everyone works with different types, there will be a lot of duplicated and wasted effort, as really good and interesting programs worked out for one device won't work on a different type. After considerable spadework and deep thought we have opted for the Motorola M6800 family of devices, for a variety of reasons. Please note. however, that a lot of what we say applies to MPU's in general and not just the M6800.

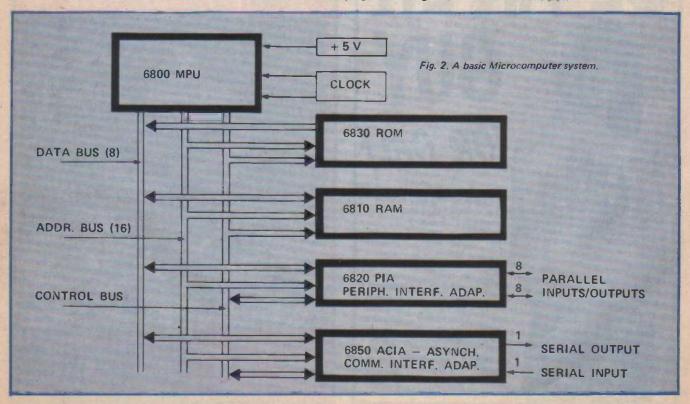
Figure 2 shows a block diagram of a basic M6800 microprocessor system. The most noticeable thing on this diagram is the way all the devices are connected together by three buses—the control bus, the address bus and the data bus. The control bus has several lines carrying clock signals,

read/write, halt, reset and other signals for the control of the system. The address bus has 16 lines in total A₀—A₁₅, which means that the MPU can access up to 2¹⁶, i.e. 65 536 bytes, (8 bit words) of memory directly. This amount of memory is equivalent, roughly, to 13 completely printed pages of ETI with all kinds of special characters, typefaces and colour specified in a none-too-efficient code. So you can see there is sufficient memory potentential for most applications.

The data bus has only 8 lines and will enable the MPU to input or out-



NOW I'VE GOT ALL THE INTERNAL CONTROL FUNCTIONS PRE-PROGRAMMED I CAN RUN IT UP FROM COLD IN WELL UNDER HALF AN HOUR!





Motorola's 'MPU in a suitcase'.

put any 1 of 256 different bit patterns. This will be covered in more detail when we discuss number systems. Both buses are bi-directional, so that the MPU can send or receive on either, with the added facility of disconnecting itself for special applications (Direct Memory Access, for those in the know).

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

Let's now look at the two blocks below the MPU — the ones labelled ROM and RAM. We'll start with RAM, or Random Access Memory. This is the memory that holds both the program and the data it will

operate upon, and the MPU can recall and store data in this memory as it works through a program. It functions in a manner similar to a rack of pigeon holes — upon selecting a particular pigeon-hole or address, the MPU can either read a word from it or stick in a word. The 6810 RAM shown in the diagram is a 128 byte semiconductor RAM chip made by Motorola to operate with the 6800 MPU.

RAM chips have one disadvantage—when the power is turned off, the contents are lost. This means that any programs which have to be permanently resident in the computer have to be in a different form of memory—this is usually Read Only Memory. This is programmed either during manufacture or before insertion into the circuit and cannot normally then be altered by the micro, which can only read information from it. Again, the 6830 is a Motorola part designed for the 6800—many other parts are suitable, however.

INPUT, OUTPUT

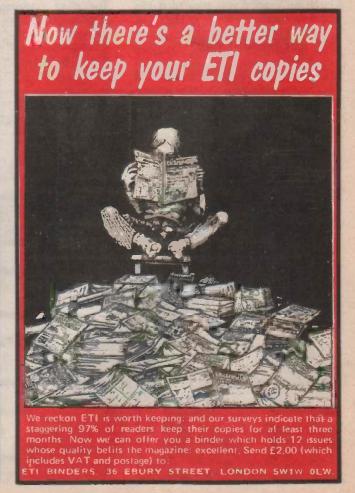
Referring back to Fig. 2, the two, blocks at the bottom constitute the bulk of the input/output (I/O) interfacing mentioned earlier. The 6820 Peripheral Interface Adaptor has two eight-bit parallel buses each line of which can function as an input or

an output, while the 6850 Asynchronous Communications Interface Adapter is a serial I/O device. Both these devices will be dealt with in greater detail later.

With the addition of a few devices such as a clock oscillator and a power supply, these devices can be made into a complete microcomputer. However you also need some kind of input/ output device e.g. teletype or video display unit and also a monitor and debug program which will enable you to load programs into memory, run them and alter them. We'll have more to say on this when we discuss programming. The final (optional) piece of hardware is a low speed modem which converts digital signals into audio tones so that programs can be saved on a cassette tape via a cheap tape recorder. This means that programs do not have to be typed in each time the computer is switched on, and is probably the computer experimenter's best value-for-money labour saving device.

Well, that rounds off this general, and very simple, introduction to microprocessors. If you're already using one, and have any interesting thoughts, we'd like to hear from you. If you're just thinking about it — watch for the Microfile heading — that's where you'll find the facts.





SILENT A-B SWITCH

Speakers may be A-B tested using this simple modification to our tone-burst generator

WHEN evaluating speaker systems in A-B listening tests, the first few seconds of listening convey the truest impression of sound quality. Listening for longer than a few seconds not only fails to give further information, but may well give a false indication. For this reason it is usual to switch rapidly between the reference speaker and the speaker under test. This is generally done by using the amplifier's A/B

HOW IT WORKS - ETI 124 AB

As this unit is based on the operation of the tone-burst generator ETI 124 described last month, that article should be thoroughly read first. Only the changes necessary to that unit are detailed in this article.

Whilst an A-B switch would be a little simpler if designed specifically for that purpose, the modifications required to the tone-burst generator are so simple that we thought it not worth while to design a special circuit.

To make the generator act as an A-B switch it is necessary to disable the existing mode switch. We do this by plugging in an external control switch, SW6, via a stereo phone socket. The phone socket has two change-over contacts fitted which are used to disconnect the plus and minus six volts supplies from SW3 when the jack is inserted. One of the phono contacts also disconnects the plus six volts from the common of the socket when the jack is removed. As the common of the socket is required to be at plus six volts the phono socket must be insulated from the front panel which is at 0 volts.

The control switch, SW6, effectively shorts either R4 or R5 thus stopping the pulses from C2 or C3 triggering the flip-flop. When the switch is actuated there is a delay until the number of cycles as set by the front panel switch have occurred and then, at the next zero crossing, the change-over occurs. The delay is necessary to ensure that any contact bounce of the SW6 contacts does not cause unwanted switching of the circuit.

speaker selector switch, or by wiring a change-over relay in the speaker wiring.

Whilst such switching methods are simple and reliable they have one major drawback. That is that switching may take place at any point in the waveform and as a consequence switching transients may be introduced which tend to mask the subtle differences for which one is listening. Hence a method of switching at zero-crossing points would be of great value.

When the ETI Tone-Burst Generator was constructed it was realised that it contained all the circuitry needed to performance this switching task and that it could be modified to do so very simply.

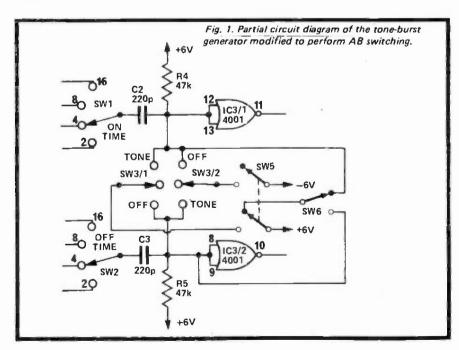
The switching must be done at low level and hence the unit is used at the input of a stereo power amplifier. The reference speaker and the speaker under test are each connected to one channel of the amplifier and the silent switch switches the input to the amplifiers as required. Thus the arrangement is mono only but this is all that is required to assess the transient response and performance of a speaker in comparison to a reference speaker.

CONSTRUCTION

The ETI 124 Tone-burst Generator should first be constructed, as detailed last month, except that the wiring to SW3 is changed as detailed in Fig. 1 and 2 of this article. The dual phono socket and the phone socket are then mounted on one side of the box. If a metal box is used make sure that the phono socket is insulated from the case of the box as it is at a potential of six volts. The switch, SW6, should be mounted in a small pill container or similar housing and fitted with a three-core cable that is terminated at the other end by a stereo phone jack. Note that the common of the switch should be connected to the common of the lack but that the other wires may be wired to either of the remaining contacts.

USING THE SWITCH.

The audio switch requires a reasonably high level of signal to ensure correct zero-crossing switching. There are two suitable points in a conventional amplifier. The first position is between the tape-in and tape-out sockets but the second and preferable position is between the pre and main amplifiers provided that the main amplifier has a volume control that is independent of the preamplifier.





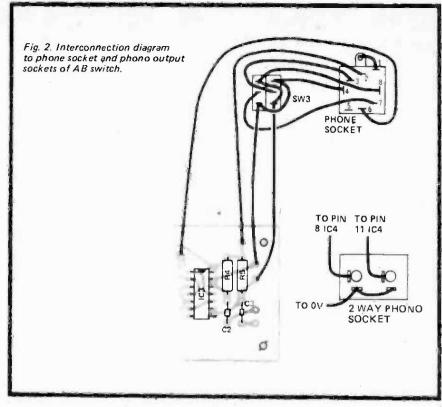
124 AB

SILENT A-B SWITCH

To connect the unit for AB testing apply a single input, from the preamplifier (switched to mono), to the normal input socket of the generator. The normal output socket of the generator is not used but the two phono output sockets are connected back to the left and right channel inputs of the main amplifier. When SW6 is operated the mono input will be silently switched between right and left channel speakers.

If using the tape sockets the monitor switch should be in the 'monitor' position and the balance control should be adjusted so that the levels from the two speakers are apparently the same. Make sure that the tone controls are in the flat position, as they can cause phase shifts which prevent the switching occuring at the zero-crossing point.

If the pre and main amplifier terminals are used the preamplifier volume should be adjusted to about half way and separate volume controls used to balance for the difference in efficiencies of the two speakers. If the main amplifier does not have separate volume controls then external ones must be added if balance is to be achieved. In this case the tone controls may be used if required



without upsetting the crossover point. Change over may be effected by using either a toggle switch or a push button. The tone-burst generator

controls should be set for eight cycles on and off as this position will effectively remove any contact bounce.

OTHER SPECIAL OFFER

1,000 copies of this brand new book are now in our warehouse and available at a special low price, to readers of Electronics Today International Paperback

(Published Price £3.35) £2.65 (save 70p)

(Published Price £7-95) £6.50 (save £1-45) Both prices include postage and packing.

A Companion to Linear Integrated Circuit Applications which we previously offered you, this book covers a wide range of practical operational amplifier applications. It gives circuits which include component values, and suggests measurements that can be made in order to study circuit action.

FROM THE AUTHOR

FROM THE AUTHOR

... the quickest way to fearn about operational amplifiers is actually to use them in working circuits. It does not matter very much if a wrong connection is made in the experimental circuits, the operational amplifier type suggested for use in this book will toletate quite a few mistakes and even if you destroy it it should not break you. If resistor values-suggested in the circuits are not at hand try other values, electronic systems will work (in a fashion) with a considerable range of component values.

CONTENTS

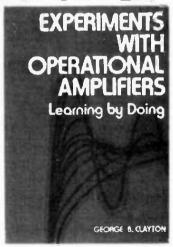
1 Basic Operational Amplifier Ideas 2 Basic Operational Amplifier Applications 3 Operational Amplifier Circuits with a

Non-linear Response 4 Some Signal Processing and Measurement Applications

5 Operational Amplifiers used in Switching and Timing Applications

6 Operational Amplifiers used for Signal Generation

Appendix: Operational Amplifier Performance Errors



Please send me within 21 days. .copy/copies of EXPERIMENTS WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

paperback

hardback (please tick required edition)

enclose Postal Order/Cheque for £

Name

Address

(Block Letters Pléase)

ETI Book Services, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2DL

THE 4016A

THE NEXT DEVICE we are going to look at has already made a considerable impact on amateur electronics. The 4016A quad bilateral switch consists of four transmission gates of the type discussed in the last part, each with its own control input. Each switch also has a signal input and output (although these are interchangeable). When the control input is held high the input to output path behaves like a pure resistance of about 300Ω but when it is low the equivalent value is of the order of $10^9\Omega$ at low frequency, even with fairly low supply voltages. It is impossible to give all the data which might be necessary for diverse applications here and data sheets from a manufacturer may be required by the more adventurous experimenters. In any case the pinout diagram in fig. 1 should now be self explanatory.

It should be appreciated that the output impedance of the switch is fairly high and so for low signal distortion, a load greater than $10k\Omega$ is necessary. Using a high supply voltage (10-15V) also helps to achieve this end. The gates will pass signals above the 10MHz mark but as the frequency becomes higher, crosstalk between the switches and distortion will inevitably increase. It should be fairly clear how complicated switching systems may be realised but fig. 2 has been included to guide constructors along the right lines.

ANALOGUE APPLICATIONS

Many uses of this device in audio equipment have already appeared in constructional articles in this magazine and so it is to two slightly less obvious applications that we shall turn now. Fig. 3 shows a sample and hold unit; when the control input is high the output tracks the input but when it goes low the output remains frozen at the value it was at the instant of transition. The operation of the circuit is generally self evident and it

may be regarded as two voltage followers, one consisting of two op-amps with the output following the input, the other is just the second op-amp which "follows" the voltage stored on the capacitor. It is advisable to take care with the layout as with all op-amp circuits due to the huge open loop gain of these devices. The value chosen for C is a compromise between "slewing rate," that is the rate at which the circuit tracks a sudden change of input and "holding ability"

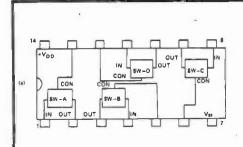
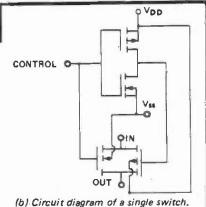


Fig. 1 (a) Pin-out diagram of 4016A.

DIGITAL COMPONENT SELECTION

There are a few fairly straight-forward uses of the 4016A in digital component selection which we will mention here because, in certain fields, they are very useful. Fig. 6 shows how to produce digitally controlled resistance and capacitance networks which will vary the magnitude of the quanity in ques-



which is the length of time the circuit will hold a signal without unreasonable decay. To give some sort of guide, for a 10kHz square wave to the control input, a 0.01µF capacitor seems to optimise the performance. The value of the resistors is also worth experimenting with.

An extension of the sample and hold concept is the analogue delay line which is shown in its basic form in fig. 4. The sequence of amplifiers and gates can be extended to any desired length to achieve a longer delay, the only limitation being that in extreme cases the control lines may need to be buffered. It should be observed that alternate stages of the circuit are driven by an identical clock waveform and so the circuit works by shifting the voltage on alternate capacitors during alternate clock phases. The value of the passive components and the clock frequency will have to be optimised for specific applications, low frequencies give long delays but high distortion.

tion from its basic value up to 2"—1 times that amount, where "n" is the number of gates and binary control bits. The resistor network can be used to produce a digitally gain controlled amplifier by placing it in the feedback loop of an op-amp and this can be used as a staircase generator as well as to produce more interesting waveforms. One application of the digital capacitor is to produce a digitally controlled sweep generator by using it as the capacitor in one of the multivibrators we discussed in the last part.

Clearly, any type of component may be switched in and out of circuit by the 4016A. One possibility that is useful in some circumstances is to use the information on filter design in 'Electronics — it's easy' to produce digital filters of different descriptions. The main thing to remember when using all these ideas is that the impedance of the component that is being switched must, at the desired frequency of operation, be large compared to the 300Ω of the 4016A gates.

IN OUT 02 IN OUT 03 IN OUT 04 IN OUT 04 IN OUT 004
CONTROL INPUT 741 741 741 741 OOUT

Fig. 2. DPDT electronic switch realised using a single 4016 and an inverter.

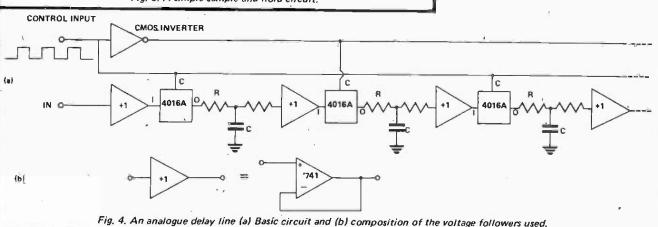
INPUT

Fig. 3. A simple sample and hold circuit.

D-A AND A-D TECHNIQUES

The next use of the quad bilateral switch we are going to consider is in the field of digital to analogue conversion but first we are going to look at the subject of conversion on its own. Fig. 6 shows a D-A converter of the type known as a weighted resistor work. The working of this circuit is easy to see and the reason it is practical in so simple a form in CMOS is that the high and low output levels from a simple gate are within a few millivolts of the supply line thus providing accurate voltage levels to the summing resistors. This simple form has disadvantages, one of which will become immediately apparent if you consider the diversity of resistor values required for an eight or nine bit version. It is for this reason that the R - 2R network shown in fig. 7 is more popular for most applications. It is difficult to explain how this configuration works without becoming involved in mathematics but it becomes fairly clear if a three bit version is written down with the voltages in and analysed.

The basic idea for one sort of A-D converter or encoder as they are often called is shown in the block



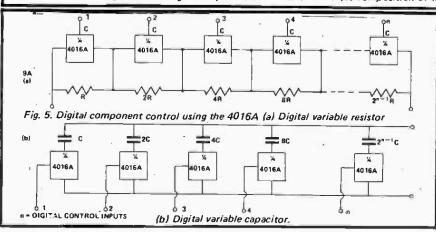
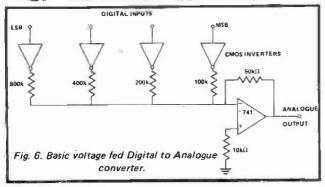
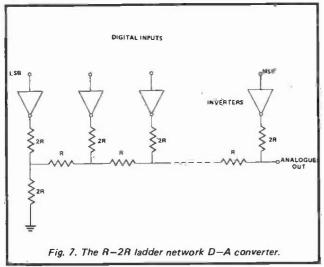
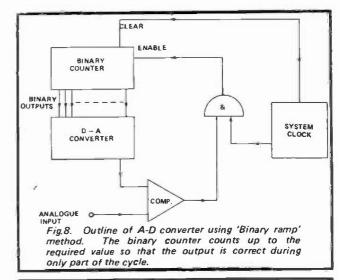


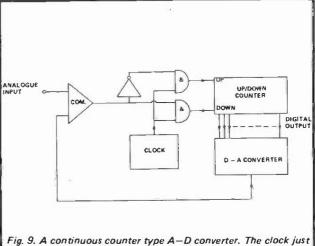
diagram of fig. 8. This variety is called a binary ramp encoder and is similar to the ramp integration method often encountered in modified form in digital measuring equipment. The principle of operation of our binary version is that a binary counter counts up from zero until it reaches the equivalent of the analogue input. Contrast this approach with the continuous counter method outlined in fig. 9. This provides a continous approximation to the input and is thus generally more useful for continuously monitoring a single channel

CMOS

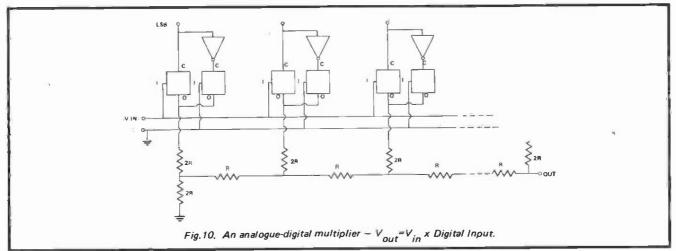








prevents the system oscillating at high frequency.



of information. It would be an advantage in many cases to have the counters working in BCD for ease of readout but this leads to complications which can not be gone into here. Finally on this subject it should be pointed out that these are circuits for experimentation and are unlikely to be directly applicable to any given situation. They have been included because of the ease with which they may be

realised in CMOS compared, say, to TTL.

A-D MULTIPLIER

As far as digital to analogue conversion is concerned, using the 4016A we can take the idea a little further. What in fact we do (fig. 10) is to use an arbitary analogue voltage to feed the resistor ladder and so we multiply this input by the digital input and produce an analogue result. This "hybrid mul-

tiplier" is an interesting circuit, particularly because the analogue input voltage may be ac. thus producing several interesting waveforms and, on a more serious note, it may find application in hybrid computing experiments. We shall now leave the 4016A having, it is hoped, suggested some of the slightly less obvious uses of this versatile IC.

Continued next month

DYNAMIC NOISE

by M.G. Strange

THE FILTER output is coupled to the detector via a small capacitor to make the low-frequency rolloff even steeper below 1.6 kHz. The precision full-wave detector uses diodes in the feedback circuit of an op-amp to effectively produce ideal rectification characteristics down to the millivolt region. The output amplifier doubles as a post-detection filter. Resistor R determines the gain, and capacitor C makes this stage behave as an operational integrator with time constant RC. A switch is provided for increasing the time constant by paralleling capacitor C1; this is helpful with sources having sharp impulse of noise. The output the detector/filter circuit controls the bandwidth of the dynamic suppression filter according to the curve of Fig. 9.

Early experiments showed that it is undesirable to make the no-signal cutoff lower than absolutely necessary to substantially reduce noise with a particular signal source. When the cutoff is made lower than actually needed, weak signals are unnecessarily band-limited and the dynamic filter produces such a level-dependent bandwidth contrast that its action is much more likely to be audible. Hence a BASE CUTOFF (not "BASS CUTOFF") control was found to be desirable. This control is simply a pot which offsets the detector output at zero signal level by applying a variable reference voltage to the op amp

non-inverting inputs. This voltage, variable from about −1 volt to -6 volts, establishes a "starting point" or base cutoff frequency which can be set just low enough to virtually eliminate no-signal noise.

VARIABLE-CUTOFF FILTER

The variable-cutoff filter, Fig. 8, is the very heart of the system. Since there is some part selection and adjustment necessary, it must be checked out separately. The basic configuration is similar to that of the pre-filter. except the latter's switch-selected resistors have been replaced by field-effect transistors (FETs). FET channel resistance RDS changes as a function of gate voltage VGS as shown in Fig. 11, thus varying cutoff frequency. A resistor across each FET establishes a solid lower cutoff limit and smooths the control characteristic as the FETs approach their "off" state. The gate circuit network, consisting of diode D1 and resistors R1 through R5, is used to empirically shape the control curve (Fig. 9) for best audible results. Diode D1 prevents excessive positive gate drive, maintaining isolation between the gate and signal circuits.

An input attenuator (R10 and R11) limits the signal amplitude presented to the FETs to about 0.1 volt p-p at 0 VU to ensure low distortion. Output amplifier A7 makes up exactly for this

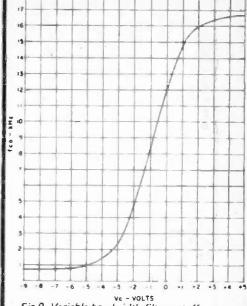
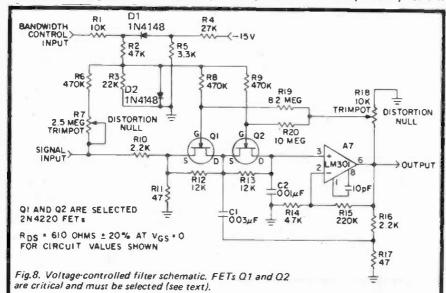


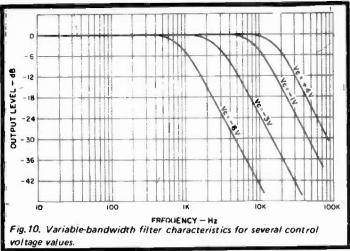
Fig. 9. Variable-bandwidth filter cutoff frequency vs. control voltage.

loss. An op amp having external frequency compensation was used here so that this relatively high-gain stage could be tailored for flat response to 15 kHz (a µa741 could be used, but would roll off slightly above 10 kHz). Resistors R16 and R17 attenuate the output signal by an amount equal to the gain, so that this amplifier doubles as the unity-gain buffer required for filter operation. The highest cutoff frequency is dictated by minimum FET resistance and capacitors C1 and C2. The latter should have values in a ratio of about 3:1 to produce the desired Butterworth response. Figure 10 shows the measured response of the complete filter for four values of control voltage.

Unfortunately, FETs vary widely in characteristics, even between units of the same type, so these devices must be selected. The two FETs must be reasonably well matched over at 15:1 RDS range for a 15:1 range in cutoff frequency (15 kHz to 1 kHz), (Dual matched FETs are available, but are more expensive and not necessarily matched for the parameter of interest here.) A transistor curve tracer is most convenient for this purpose and permits selection for best linearity as well as matching. I used N-channel 2N4220s on hand (60p each) and selected the best matched pair out of a group of six units. Figure 11 shows the VI characteristics of one of these, There are many other inexpensive FETs which should work as well, such as the 2N5484, 2N5716, and 2N5717. fact, any general-purpose, depletion-type FET with fairly low zero-bias current (IDSS) and pinch-off voltage (Vp) should be usable. units would P-channel reversing diodes D1 and D2 and the polarity of the control voltage.

If a curve tracer is not available, the



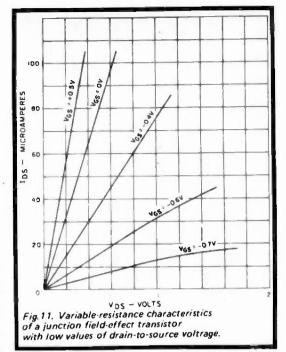


setup of Fig. 12 can be used. A will facilitate socket transistor changing FETs. A good procedure is to first measure R_{DS} at $V_{GS} = 0$. Then VGS (negatively N-channel FETs) until R_{DS} is about three times the zero-bias value; this corresponds to a mid-range cutoff frequency where matching is the most critical. With this VGs setting try different FETs until a 10 percent or better match is found. If RDS values seem to cluster higher or lower, try another unit as a reference and try matching to it. When matched units are found, check the match at minimum R_{DS} ($V_{GS} = \pm 0.5V$) and at 10 times this value of R_{DS} . A 20 percent mismatch can be tolerated at these extremes. My 2N4220s measure 610 ohms at zero bias, 360 ohms at V_{GS} = + 0.5V., and about 8 kilohms at V_{GS} = -0.7 V. R11 and R12 are chosen for a cutoff of between 800 Hz and 1 kHz with the control voltage at its maximum negative value of about -6 volts. Circuit cutoff at zero FET bias should be roughly 12 kHz (see Fig. 9). A slight forward bias, limited to about +0.5 volt at the FET gates by diode D2, then boosts the cutoff to at least 15 kHz with maximum positive output from the precision detector.

Resistors R6, R7, R18, R19, and R20 reduce harmonic distortion significantly. R6 and R7 feed some

signal to the FET gate circuit so that signal voltage does not appear between source and gate, which would make R_{DS} vary slightly with instantaneous low-frequency signal amplitude and polarity. R18, R19, and R20 feed back some output signal to the gates to further reduce distortion (this is a cancellation effect, not true negative feedback).

Distortion settings are best made in the vicinity of cutoff, where FET linearity is the most critical. Connect a variable-voltage d.c. source (the slider of a 5 k pot temporarily connected between - 15 V and ground will suffice) to the bandwidth control input and set it for a cutoff frequency of 2 kHz. Then, with a 2 kHz sinusoidal input at about 0 VU (2.2 V p-p), set trimpots R7 and R18 for lowest harmonic distortion at the output. It should be possible to sharply null the total harmonic content, which consists primarily of the 2nd and 3rd harmonics, to at least 60 dB below 0 VIJ. Then vary the cutoff frequency and make sure distortion is low for all settings. Of course, the filter itself will reduce harmonic distortion appreciably at its lower cutoff values. Lacking a distortion meter or wave analyzer, these adjustments can be made quite well by driving the input at 7 volts p-p (10 dB above 0 VU) to accentuate the



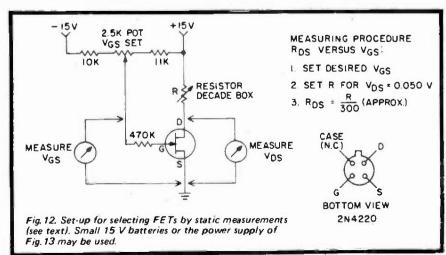
distortion and setting very carefully for a symmetrical output waveform as monitored by a 'scope. Fixed resistors, determined by two decade boxes (the settings interact somewhat), could replace the pots. These adjustments, once made, are permanent unless the FETs are changed.

Figure 13 shows the distortion of the complete noise filter measured at two fixed values of bandwidth control voltage. At normal levels, distortion is so low that it is largely a measurement of the harmonic distortion of the test oscillator. The large margin above 0 VU passes the highest programme peaks ever likely to be encountered without clipping.

The simple power supply of Fig. 14 easily supplies the power requirement of ± 15 volts at about 10 mA.

CONSTRUCTION

The entire filter can be duplicated for about £40 with new parts. Very few components are critical and substitutes can be used in most cases. Quarter-watt, 5 percent composition resistors are suitable. Layout is not critical, since signal levels are high and impedances are relatively low. I strongly recommend that each of the functional blocks of Fig.2 be built and checked for reasonable conformance with the curves before integration into the system. This makes troubleshooting for errors and occasional bad components much easier, practically ensuring success. My unit (Fig. 1 and lead photo) is a "breadboard in a box." The circuit is still undergoing occasional changes, even though it is a third-generation model. Parts are mounted on terminal boards which were on hand. A neater approach would bе to use



commercially-available matrix-board with snap-in terminals.

OPERATION

After checking the wiring, apply power to the unit and check for proper power supply voltages. Positive and negative supplies should both be between 14 and 16 volts with respect to ground. Much lower values would indicate a short circuit or bad op amp. Current drain should be on the order of 10 mA.

The noise filter can be conveniently connected to your audio system by means of the Tape In and Tape Out jacks included on most preamplifiers. An advantage to this connection is that the processed signal passes through the pre-amp tone controls, which can be set for the most pleasing final balance. For taping, the recorder input is paralleled with the output which drives the power amplifier.

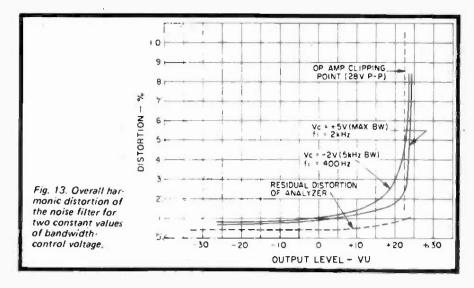
For intial set-up experience, a record having a good frequency range and moderate, steady surface hiss is desirable. (A slightly noisy FM station can also be used, but results will not be quite as good because of the latter's flatter noise spectrum.) Initial control settings should be:

Pre-Filter: Off Rumble Filter: Off Time Const.: Off Peak Rej. Freq.: 5 kHz Base Cutoff: CCW Suppr. Gain: CCW Dyn. Suppr.: Off Sig. Compare: Input

The signal should now pass through the unit unaffected, except the Level Set control will vary the gain from zero to 3.2 (10 dB). Set the level for 0 VU on signal peaks as you would set a recording level. Whenever the source is changed, the signal level should be

reset as necessary.

Now switch the Sig. Compare switch to "output". The signal is now passing through the rumble filter (if used) and pre-filter, but bypassing the dynamic filter. Lowering the Pre-Filter cutoff setting should progressively cut off the highs. At the lower settings, which are primarily for acoustic records, the signal will sound severely band-limited. The best setting is the lowest cutoff which does not significantly affect the recorded bandwidth. I have found that with vocal music, the unfiltered sibilant sounds provide a means of judging bandwidth. If sibilants are quite strong and natural, a 7 kHz or higher cutoff is indicated. If they are



weak or have a slight "whistling" sound, the upper limit is about 5 kHz. If sibilants are lacking, a 4 kHz or lower setting is best. Of course, the presence of high-frequency distortion may dictate a compromise setting a notch or two lower than indicated above. The filtered and unfiltered sounds may be compared at any time by means of the Sig. Compare switch.

The optional rumble filter is used for the occasional records which have warpage or bumps or low-frequency noise in the recording. For acoustic records it can be routinely left at 150 Hz, as nothing is recorded below about 200 Hz.

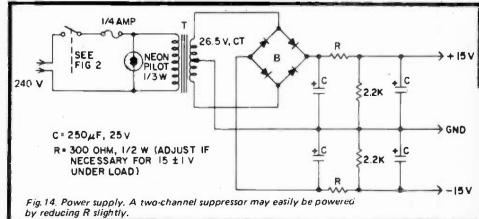
Next flip the Dyn Suppr switch to "on", putting the dynamic suppressor in the circuit. The sound should become very dull and lifeless; as the high-frequency cutoff is now 1 kHz or less. Increase the Base Cutoff setting until record noise just begins to be audible. The signal will probably still be quite lacking in high-frequency content (if it is not, only the pre-filter may be needed for this particular source). Now turn up the Suppr Gain This should "magically" restore the highs without increasing the noise level. The highest possible setting which does not noticeably

increase the noise is normally best.

At this point it is edifying to monitor the bandwidth control input signal to the variable-bandwidth filter with a d.c.-coupled. oscilloscope. instantaneous voltage here is a measure high-frequency programme amplitude and dynamic bandwidth (see Fig. 9). It should follow transients rapidly and may reach saturation (about + 14 volts) on musical passages having high harmonic content and on strong voice sibilants.

The Peak Rej. Freq. switch selects the frequency of peak rejection by choosing the appropriate filter curve (Fig. 7) for separating bandwidth-control voltage from the input signal. The 5 kHz position is used for most electrical 78 rpm records. For acoustic records or very noisy electrical 78s where the pre-filter is set for 4 kHz or less, the 3.5 kHz position gives better results. Here the Time Const. switch can be set for 15 mS. The longer time constant also helps to attenuate sharp clicks and pops occuring in quiet passages, as it prevents the bandwidth increasing rapidly enough to follow their steep wavefronts. The 7.5 kHz position is used for widehand recordings and tape.

With a little practice, you will be able



to set the controls quickly for optimum performance. It is often best to set the Base Cutoff for a significant improvement, rather than to try to eliminate the noise completely. This will minimize low-level band limiting, and the suppressor will be less likely to betray its presence with obvious bandwidth changes.

PERFORMANCE

Figures 5 and 10 indicate the bandwidth ranges available. pre-filter and dynamic filter (slope is 24 dB/octave above both cutoffs) can together provide well over 60 dB of noise attenuation at 10 kHz and over 40 dB at 5 kHz. The overall improvement in signal-to-noise ratio is strongly determined by the character and spectrum of the noise, which varies greatly with records. With the steady hiss typical of new electrical. recordings on shellac, an average improvement of 8 dB (unweighted) is realized from the dynamic filter alone. Including the effects of the rumble filter and pre-filter on band-limited material. S/N improvement can be more than 12 dB. The apparent improvement is even greater, since the ear heavily weights the higher frequencies where record noise is concentrated.

The effect of the noise filter is surprisingly great on records which were originally thought to be quiet without filtering. It is a little weird at first to hear a familiar old record with realistic strings and brass and clear voice sibilants, but with the background suddenly rendered deadly quiet. I have spent many hours listening to the records and tapes in my collection and enjoying them anew.

The noise filter works very well on tape noise, providing at least 8 dB total S/N improvement. A stereo version built for tape only could be simplified considerably, as only the Level Set, Base Cutoff, Suppr. Gain, and Sig. Compare controls would be needed. The power supply as shown can easily handle two channels.

The noise level of the filter itself depends mostly on output amplifier A7. Of several units I tried, the noise level ranged from 62 to 68 dB below 0 VU.

A few tips on the mechanical aspects of copying records are in order here. The importance of good tracking cannot be overemphasized. More can be gained here than with any amount of electronic processing. Groove radius, depth, and angle were not standardized on early discs, and experimentation with tracking force and stylus size, if possible, may yield a considerable improvement in both noise and distortion. The playback

stylus should, of course, ride on the sides of the groove. If it is too small it may ride the bottom of the groove and skate from side to side in a partially uncontrolled manner, creating severe distortion. If too large, it will ride high in the groove where it is more sensitive to surface blemishes. Also, larger styli follow high-frequency cannot modulation as well, especially on the inner record grooves. Elliptical styli are helpful on relatively wide-range 78s if the latter have not been damaged by previous playings.

Acoustic records (1925 and earlier) tend to have a larger groove, since with acoustic playback the mechanically-imparted stylus motion had to supply all the sound power. For these, a stylus of 4-mil (.004") radius may produce better results than the standard 3-mil size, Custom-made styli with a "truncated" tip (really a smooth transition from a 2- or 3-mil radius to about a 4-mil radius at the very tip) have been used to track the groove sides of 78s properly while avoiding contact with the bottom. (Truncated and other special styli are available from the International 5401 Observatory Instruments, Wakefield Drive, Nashville, Tenn. 37220). Although not a cure-all, these can give dramatic results on selected discs. A 2,5 mil stylus is best for most post-1946 transcriptions. Obviously, the pickup should have adequate lateral compliance and should produce no output for vertical motion. Incidentally. electrical recordings made before the mid-1940s are mostly recorded flat, that is, they have no high-frequency pre-emphasis, while later records have pre-emphasis of as much as 16 dB at 10 kHz.

Edison cylinders (160 rpm) and discs (80 rpm), some Pathe discs, and some early wax transcriptions are vertically modulated. Here the stylus does ride on the groove bottom, and the pickup should have only vertical response. This can be obtained (as can lateral-only response) from a suitably-phased stereo cartridge. Stylus radii of 4 to 10 mils are typical here; as always, experimentation is in order.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

The experimenter may want to try to improve the performance of the circuit described. Of course, additional types of processing can be added, such as more effective click suppression at the input or multi-channel filter equalization at the output. These would be electrically independent of the noise filter, and beyond the scope of this article. However, there are some possibilities for improving the noise filter itself. Many of these, unfortunately, would require an

incongruous increase in complexity and cost.

Sharper filter cutoffs give a marginal improvement on very noisy material, but setup adjustments become more critical. Dynamic high-pass (low-cut) filtering using a simple 6 dB/octave slope might be a reasonable addition. Since the noise-rejection frequency hand of the low-pass dynamic filter the noise should complement spectrum of the signal, a statistical study of record and tape noise spectra might lead to a better shape for the bandwidth-control-signal separation filter of Fig. 7. The separation filter selector could be ganged with the pre-filter cutoff switch to eliminate one control knob. Perhaps a noticeable improvement could be realized by experimenting with the shape of the bandwidth control characteristic, Fig. 9. The attack time constant could be shortened by using a more elaborate filter at the precision detector output; this would improve the response to occasionally encountered wide-band transients.

An obviously desirable change would be to replace the FET bandwidth-control filter with one of the voltage-controlled state-variable types. This would eliminate the need for FET selection, but would increase the cost severalfold. It therefore appears that the original goal of high performance per dollar has been achieved, yielding a practical design which is within reach of the hobbyist.

References

1. Burwen, R.S., "A Dynamic Noise Filter," *J. Audio Eng. Soc.* 19, PP. 115-120, Feb., 1971.

"Designing Τ., 2. Mori, Active Low-Frequency Filters. Electro-Technology, P.72, Jan. 1968. 3. Langford-Smith, F., Ed., "Reproduction From Records" Radiotron Designer's Handbook (Wireless Press, 1953), PP. 701-774. 4. Scott, H.H., "Dynamic Noise Suppressor," Electronics, PP. 96-1001, Dec., 1947.

5. Fletcher, H., "Loudness, Masking, and Their Relation to the Hearing Process and the Problem of Noise Measurement," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 9, PP. 275-293, Apr., 1938.

Maplin Electronic Supplies have told us that they plan to market a kit of this project. Interested readers should contact them directly.

This article has been reprinted by permission from Audio, June 1975. Some copy and drawing changes have been made to suit European conditions.

ELECTRONICS PART 25 —it's easy! The algebra of logic.

MATHEMATICS is a kind of shorthand language which enables us to present a physical process, on paper, with symbols which may be manipulated in order to gain a better understanding of the process. It is thus a tool which aids understanding.

The familiar kind of algebra which relates two variables, x and y, in combinations such as x+y, x-y, x,y, x/y, x^y and others is a linear process because the two variables can hold any value. It is this kind of algebra that is performed by analogue operational amplifiers.

. However, if x and y can only have two possible states, such as a voltage which is there or not there, we can ignore the actual value of the voltage (or whatever) and regard the variables as behaving according to a two-state or binary number system. Just what the two states are is of no importance whatsoever — they can be high or low, positive or negative, there or not there and even true or false.

A mathematical algebra has been developed to cope with such binary systems. It is known as Boolean algebra — the algebra of logic, and it's rules are somewhat different to those of linear algebra. Before delving into the operation of Boolean algebra, it is worth tracing it's historical development

HISTORY OF SWITCHING MATHEMATICS

Philosophers, those people who apply special skills to resolving paradoxes by the use of logic, have existed since the earliest civilisations. The Ancient Greeks were so impressed with logic that they wrote plays around Aristotle's formally arranged rules of logical deduction. The rules for this process of reasoning were handed down, largely by word of mouth, through the Dark Ages, with little, if any, recognition of their value for logic in computation. It was not until the early 19th century that the use of logical rules in calculation was established. This work was very much the result of George Boole's 1854 work (see Fig. 1) entitled "An Investigation of the Laws of Thought on which are Founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities", Augustus de a contemporary, contributed to the first systematic arrangement of Aristotle's logic.

Boole took the concepts further than the Ancients by substituting

mathematical symbols in place of the basic logical situations. This symbolic logic became known as Boolean algebra.

Little was achieved with Boole's work for the next few decades. The first machine to utilize his algebra to solve logic problems, faster than by hand, was William Jevons' logical piano of 1869. Boole's contribution, however, had to wait until the early 20th Century to find extensive application. One by one, logicians advanced the techniques of logical algebra: Pierce, Venn, Dodgson, Marquand, Pastore, Bollee. "Principia Mathematica" of Whitehead and Russell (1910-1913) and the Hilbert and Ackermann work "Mathematical Logic" (1928) were further



Fig. 1. In 1854 George Boole, an English logician, showed how ordinary algebra could be applied to logic situations.

milestones in digital computer realisation.

Shannon's 1938 paper "A Symbolic Analysis of Relay and Switching Circuits" was a paper of very practical relevance for it described how to put Boole's rather abstract logical albegra to work in engineering and computer design. But this was not the first recorded use of electrical logic circuits. In a letter Charles S. Peirce wrote to his former student, Marquand, around 1890 he expressed, in the words and circuit diagrams shown in Fig. 2, that logical algebra could be performed with three switches in parallel or in series, also stating that he felt electricity to be one of the best ways to implement logical equipment.

Later theoretical studies concentrated on ways to ensure that switching networks contained no more switch contacts than were absolutely necessary. Unnecessary contacts can easily be unwittingly designed into complex switching networks — the "spares" are called redundant switches. Shannon, in his M.Sc. thesis (Fig. 3) prepared at the famous Massachusetts Institute of Technology, realised ways to systematically set about analysing a given switching

networth in order to reduce the contact requirements to a minimum. Thus it was realized in the early 1940's that really powerful digital computers could be built using entirely electronic components.

Later in the course we will be dealing specifically with computer systems. They are, however, but a part of the total use of digital electronic methods — digital electronics finds use in an ever increasing number of instruments and devices.

BASIC LOGIC GATES

A quite satisfactory way to begin to comprehend basic switching algebra is to think in terms of mechanical switch contacts arranged in various different configurations. That we draw them and consider them as mechanical contacts that are either open or closed, does not imply that the contacts necessarily need to be mechanical—they are, today, more often than not the solid-state switches we discussed in the last part.

Groups of switches combining digital signal levels are known as gates. We begin by considering the simplest possibilities where there are just two contacts to build with.

They can be placed in series or in parallel, as shown in Fig.4. In each case different conditions exist between the transmission made through them for the two positions of each of the switches. We denote the switch inputs as A and as B (and C,D, etc., if more are involved) and the transmission as Z, thus using mathematical symbols to represent a physical situation. Imagine that the switches are wired in series with a lamp: when a circuit is made the lamp lights.

In the series case we need switch A and switch B to be made to obtain a transmission function Z. In the parallel case either switch A or switch B will. provide transmission.

The AND and OR are basic logical functions. They need not necessarily be used only to describe electrical circuitry. They did, in fact, as we have seen, arise originally from philosophical study of truths and falsities.

Note that switch contacts are always shown in their non-actuated condition and this brings us to another basic gate function which can be realised using only one switch. If, as shown in Fig. 5, the switch A is actuated, Z is NOT enabled. If A is not actuated Z is enabled. A single switch,

The portion, especially as it is by no main no superially as it is an amount of the ports of the problem of the problem. But you must be the problem. But you must be the problem. But you must be the beat thing to soly must be the beat thing the beat

Fig. 2. The first known description of electrical switching carrying out logic is in this letter of C.S. Peirce written around 1880.



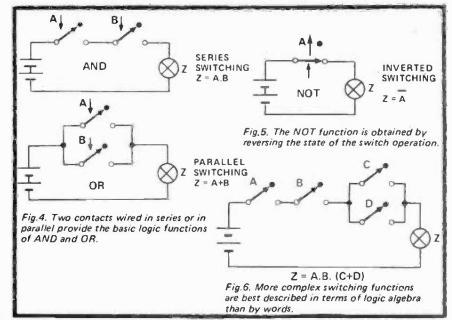
Fig. 3. Claude Shannon published details of "modern" digital computing design in 1937.

therefore, can provide a NOT function if its contacts are closed in the non-actuated state.

Attempts to explain switching circuit action in words, as above, only applies for the simplest of situations. The descriptive method becomes prohibitive when, say, we have two switches in series, in series with two switches in parallel, as shown in Fig. 6. Describing the action of all possible switch combinations on the lamp Z using words, is an inadequate way with which to communicate the idea. And few digital systems are that easy: many contain literally thousands of AND, OR and NOT gates.

We designate an OR function by means of the '+' symbol. This does not mean the same as our normal understanding of addition. When applied to decimal numbers it means addition as we normally understand it. With binary numbers, however, it has a different meaning and still another meaning when designating an OR function. For example:

In decimal addition 1+1=2 binary addition 1+1=10 OR addition 1+1=1

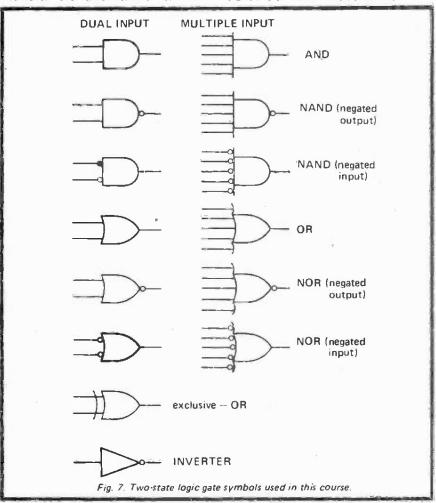


In Boolean algebra the OR meaning of addition is the one that applies. Thus A+B=Z means that A OR B switch closed will produce a transmission Z.

We designate an AND function with a dot. The dot means logical multiplication and is not to be confused with normal multiplication. However the truth tables for AND

multiplication and normal multiplication are the same. Thus when we give the Boolean equation A.B=Z we mean that if switch A and switch B are both closed there will be a transmission Z.

The NOT function is designated as a line over the switches algebraic symbol giving $Z = \overline{A}$ to mean Z is NOT transmitted when A is actuated.



ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

Each of these functions have a symbolic representation as black-boxes with inputs that act in certain ways to give the output. The shape of the box (or the designation within a square box) tells the viewer the function of the box.

Unfortunately there still exists more than one conventional way to draw these symbols. For this course we will use those given in Fig. 7, which are also those used in projects in Electronics Today.

The NOT function bar can be applied to any function to signify that it is negated. For instance, an OR such as A+B=Z becomes A+B which is called a NOR function. Similarly so A.B is a NAND function.

The OR, AND, NOR and NAND functions can each have more than two inputs, for example, A+B+C+D=Z. When a function is negated its graphical symbol is also altered in some way to signify this. The convention used is the convention of the addition of a small round circle. If the circle is at the output the output is negated; if at the input the inputs are negated. The inverter (that provides negation) is basically an amplifier providing 180° phase shift so its symbol is that of an amplifier with the circle added.

TRUTH TABLES

Before we discuss more complex gate networks by studying their inter-connection, we need to understand the concept of a truth table. This is a simply drawn table that lists the output state for the various combinations of input states.

Rather than write on and off, or high and low, true or false, it is simpler to express the two states merely as '0' and '1'. The positive logic convention considers a high-voltage level as a '1' and the low level as a '0'. Fortunately, today, just about all logic circuits used are now in integrated circuit form and they nearly all work between just two levels - which are the same for any devices from a particular logic family. This provides a compatible arrangement whereby gates and other logic system boxes (that are yet to be introduced) can each be intercoupled without having to worry about matching voltage and impedance levels. However, when transferring logic signals between devices from different logic families translator circuits will be needed to make voltage levels compatible.

Occasionally, but not commonly, it is more convenient to reverse the levels calling a 1 the lower voltage and an 0 the higher. This is denoted *negative* logic. Such a system is however seldom used in modern integrated-circuit logic

families.

Consider then the series contacts of Fig. 4. Assuming we use the positive logic convention where 0 represents an open contact and 1 a closed contact; it is easy to draw up columns as given in Fig. 8.

When A and B are both 0 then so also is Z, for no contacts are made. Similarly, if either A or B are open. When both A and B are closed, that is a 1 each, then Z is made. This is called a truth table.

Fig. 9 is the truth table for the parallel contacts of Fig. 4. In this case Z is 1 when A or B are 1.

An interesting property of the AND and OR functions is their dual nature when negated. For example, if we negate the inputs of the OR gate the truth table becomes that of Fig. 10.

A B Z AND Z = A.B

0 0 0

1 0 0

1 1 1 1

Fig.8. Truth table for A.B.=Z, the AND function.

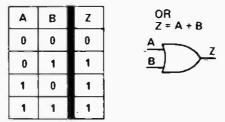


Fig.9. Truth table for A+B=Z, the OR function.

POS LOG	ITIVE	NEG	ATIVE	NANE IIN PO LOGIO	SITIN
A	В	Ā	B	Z	Z
0	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	1	0
1	0.	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1

Fig. 10. Truth table showing that negative logic (or negated positive logic) input to an OR gate provides NAND output.

the output of which is the NAND function. Hence a negated input OR gate is a NAND gate. Also, by similar reasoning, a negated input AND is a NOR. Put another way, in negative logic an OR becomes an AND and vice versa.

UNIVERSAL GATES

Using the basic gates, AND, OR and NOT, we can build a logic circuit for any given Boolean expression. Where there is a plus sign (+) we use an OR gate, where there is a dot we use an AND gate and we use an NOT gate for those functions that are negated.

However it is interesting that the NAND gate can be used to obtain any desired function. It can be used to build AND, OR or NOT gates. In other words it is a universal building block, as is the NOR gate also.

Thus the majority of gates used in modern logic systems are NAND gates with the occasional use being made of NOR gates and inverters (NOT) to minimize complexity. The use of one major form of gate simplifies manufacture and reduces costs.

FAN OUT

There exists a finite number of circuits that can be safely connected to the input, or the output, of logic elements. This number is called the fan-in and fan-out respectively, and gives the number of standard loads that can be accommodated. Fanouts of 10 and 30 are typical load factors.

EXCLUSIVE OR

One other important gate is a special class of the OR - the exclusive OR. The logic action of this gate is seen by studying its truth table which

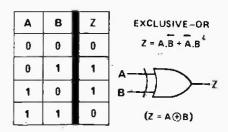


Fig.11. Truth table for two input exclusive - OR gate.

is given in Fig. 11. In this variation of the basic OR gate the output is 1 for either A or B but not when both are 1 simultaneously. Written in Boolean algebra symbols this gate performs A.B.+A.B.=Z. (Symbols written as AB imply that a dot exists between them; it is common practice to omit the AND dot).



50W STEREO AMP. TEMPERATURE ALARM. LM380 INTERCOM AND RECORD PLAYER. RUMBLE FILTER. BATTERY CHARGER. TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER. METER PARTIES AND ALARM AND AL

ETI TOP PROJECTS

via a electronics 75

IGNITION TIMING LIGHT. SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT. ADD-ON QUAD UNIT. NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. DIGITAL STOPWATCH. HI-POWER STROBE. TRAFFICATOR CANCELLOR. AUDIO WATTMETER. FET 4-INPUT MIXER. PRINTIMER. AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM. IC POWER SUPPLY. OVER-LED. AERIAL MATCHER. LOGIC PROBE. PLUS MANY MORE....



To ETI Specials, ETI Magazines, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W. OLW Please send me (he following special publications (please mark.quantities):

TOP PROJECTS BOOK ONE. (75p)

ELECTRONICS IT'S EASY. (£1.20) INTERNATIONAL 4600 ... (£1.50)

POSTAGE AND PACKING is 15p for the first 10p for subsequent (overseas 20p and 15p)

Please send me the issues indicated labove, I enclose

NAME

ADDRESS

ELECTRONICS IT'S

First 13 parts of our

introductory

EASY

series

popular

£1.20 + 15p P&P

INTERNATIONAL 4600

Maplin, who supply the

parts have reprinted this

Synthesiser.

£1.50 + 15p P&P

project



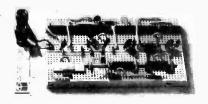
I had found several interesting snippets about new products that I had hoped to relate to you in full this month but I have suffered from the great Post Office holdup. Information which was sent to me from Bedford had not arrived over a week later and so we will devote most of this month's column to a new American product; the data arrived from Ohio within three days of my enquiry. The new product is only a new approach to the age old problem of breadboarding circuits before setting them permanently onto Veroboard or PCBs.

The version I have, is called an ACE board made by AP products Inc. of Ohio, but a similar unit is called a PROTOBOARD and is advertised regularly in the American amateur magazines. The idea is similar to the S-Dec and T-Decs that have been on sale for several years except that the new boards are built on a 0.1 inch matrix with sockets that are good enough to take ICs of any size. The board that I received is called an ACE-201K and comes in a kit form containing three plastic mouldings, aluminium base with self-adhesive area, 195 terminal strips, rubber feet and two binding posts. The unit took me less than 30 minutes to assemble and it went to work almost immediately with a new clock circuit on it. Of the three mouldings one is 48 holes long by two holes wide and contains a continuous strip of sprung metal connecting all 48 holes in one channel with a similar strip connecting all the holes in the other channel, this acts as a distribution bus for ground and supply voltage. The aluminium base is connected to the ground supply to give a good backplane for circuits that require it. The other two mouldings sit one on either side of the distribution bus and each contains two lots of 5 by 48 holes with the metal strips connecting each set of 5 holes. Thus you end up with four lots of 48 five connector terminal strips with the distribution strip running down the centre.

This board has the capability of handling up to twelve 14 pin ICs where each pin of each IC can have up to four leads connected to it, it will handle a couple of 28 or 40 pin ICs plus transistors, capacitors, resistors, etc with plenty of tie-points left over. The two binding posts are intended to connect out to your power supply although I believe that one of the Protoboard range has a 5v 1A supply built into the unit to give a complete TTL or CMOS test bed.

PROTOTYPER

Something that I built for my own lab a few years ago could be of interest to readers who do a lot of TTL development work and could be built using one of the above boards. I used an S-Dec as the basis of my prototyping unit and built it into the top of a smallish instrument case. The idea if the unit is to use the S-Dec sockets as inputs and outputs to standard TTL units which are built on veroboard inside the case. To build a simple unit you might require a couple of 7400s, 7402, 7404, 7406, 7410, 7420, 7490s, 7493s, etc, in fact whichever gates you usually use. You have to open up the S-Dec and remove the copper connecting strips. Each strip is then cut up into individual socket units and a wire soldered onto the back of it before carefully gluing it back into the body of the S-Dec. This is a very tedious job but you end up with about 100 individual sockets each connected to a short length of wire, these wires can then be connected to the inputs and outputs of the TTL



gates which are powered separately. If you are not too worried about propagation delays you can connect the gate outputs to invert gates so that a 7400 could behave like a 7400 or a 7408. When the unit is completed you can have a row of five holes connected to each two input gate such as - INPA, INPB, OUT, OUT, INV-OUT. By simply pushing 22swg wires into these holes you can lead off a complete 7400 gate function to the bradboard that you are presently working on without having to place a 7400 on that breadboard. The second stage of the prototyping unit is to include counters, seven-segment displays, LED lamps, BCD switches, etc and then to include a Protoboard or ACE kit on the same layout. This gives you the capability of building just about any circuit you like as a prototype without much additional cost, having proved the circuit you can then strip it down and build something completely different. One further advantage of this type of unit is that you can use up all of your 7400s with one gate blown or 7490s with no A input, etc as these can now be hidden away inside the unit. A word of warning - if you decide to build a prototyping unit make sure that all of the internal ICs are in sockets for easy replacement or to be extra sure buffer each input and output by connecting a 7407 between the wire socket and the IC in use. This means that if you do overload a gate it will be the cheap 7407 which goes not the 7490 or whatever, in this case make all of the 7407s easily accessible for replacement. Perhaps we might have an ETI Prototyper in a future issue.

If you would like to buy an ACE-201K breadboard kit you can try to contact a company called GDS in Slough but you will probably meet the unhelpful buck-passing that I did; they do sell AP products but have never heard of ACE boards. You can definitely get one from AP Products Inc, Box 110, 72 Corwin Drive, Painesville, Ohio 44077 if you send them about 27 dollars (24.95 plus postage) — this is a worthwhile investment in any lab whatever its size.

DISPLAYS TIME AND FREQUENCY

I have previously mentioned the Futaba fluorescent (Phosphor-diode) display type 5-LT-01 for use in digital clocks and the 5-LT-03 display for use with counters especially for use with the GI digital FM tuner chip. For those of you who

want to build a digital readout for your tuner and want to use the same display for a digital clock wait for a new display from Futaba. This has the same four digits, colon and AM/PM as the 5-LT-01 but has also got an extra digit '1' on the left, MHZ/KHZ on the right and a complete set of decimal points. Thus it can display time with colon and AM or PM or can display tuned frequency from 1.9999 to 19999 with the choice of MHZ or KHZ. The type number and price have not yet been announced but I suspect that it will cost about £7 and be available about April. At the same time Futaba have also announced a display for a digital car clock to interface with the MM5378 (the higher voltage version MM5379 might be better), the display size is about 0.25in and contains four digits plus colon. The drive voltage for the display is about 30-35 volts at about 15mA, this could easily be derived from the car voltage through a simple inverter circuit.

CLOCK CHIPS

One clock chip that flared into light a few years ago and then almost disappeared was Nationals MM5316. This is a non-multiplexed chip with four digit output which will show hours and minutes, minutes and seconds, alarm time or 'Sleep' time, two outputs provide switching of radio or alarm with the 'Sleep' timer allowing you to go to sleep with the radio turned on. This chip was quite expensive but would drive Dynamic Liquid-Crystals or Fluorescent displays directly or LEDs via thirty transistors, the total cost of a clock using these was in the area of £50. National used the same logic on some other chips (MM5371, MM5370) but these also died in this country. Now several other manufacturers have second-sourced this chip (S1998, uPD5316, KM5139, etc) and also National have brought out some LED drive versions (I can't remember the numbers) and whichever chip you use the price is now a lot lower.

Futaba have now made the 5316 clock a little bit simpler and cheaper with the introduction of the 5-LT-02. This fluorescent display is externally very similar to the 5-LT-01 the only difference being that the display is non-multiplexed, 'Great', I hear you say, 'a non-multiplexed display for a non-multiplexed clock chip'. Futaba have been just a bit cleverer than that by making the 5-LT02 almost pin

compatible with the 5316, wiring up on veroboard would be a cinch, hand drawing a PCB would be even simpler, and at a price of about £7 it is cheaper per digit than LCD or LED. As the additional components for the clock cost less than £1 (plus a small transformer) this could work out to a very cheap DIY alarm clock. The 5-LT-02 displays should be available within a month or may well be in the UK by the time this article appears.

In case you have never heard of fluorescent displays they are very bright, green, low current (1 or 2 mA per segment), the disadvantages are a heater (5V 50mA) and a drive voltage of about 35V.

References: Futaba Displays and National Clock chips — Bywood Electronics, 68 Ebberns Rd, Hemel Hempstead, HP3 9QRC.

NEC (uPD5316) and Futaba — Walter Scott, Imp House, Ashford Rd. Ashford, Middx.

Toko (KM5139) — Ambit International, 37a High St, Brentwood, Essex.

ACE-201K — GDS Sales, ??? Bath Rd, Slough. Tel Slough 30211. PROTOBOARDS — Ancrona Corp, Box 2208, Culver City, California 90230.

I. Understand electronics.

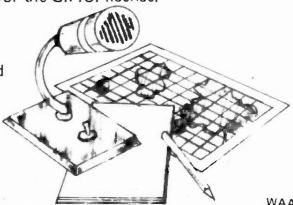
Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered using our

unique Lerna-Kit course.

- (1) Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- (3) Carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.

2. Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radioamateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.



Hee.

Brochure, without obligation to

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept. ETX 36

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADD RESS _______Block caps please

tech-tips

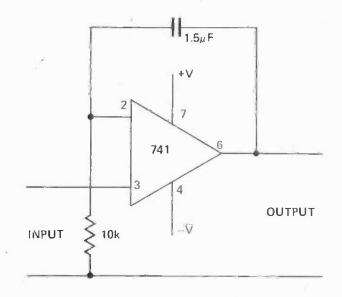
LOW FREQUENCY EXTENDER

In circuits which have a variable frequency input, e.g. optical tachometers, vibration measuring equipment etc., the low frequency response can leave a lot to be desired. The circuit shown brought the lower 3dB point of a measuring instrument down to 0.5Hz when placed in circuit between the transducer and the instrument.

Being of small size, the circuit may be fixed inside the case of the instrument it is to serve.

The gain of the circuit may be altered by means of the feedback capacitor to give a level response compatible with the instrument to which it is connected, i.e. a higher value will give a lower gain and vice-versa.

The 741 IC will operate at voltages between ±5 and ±15V.



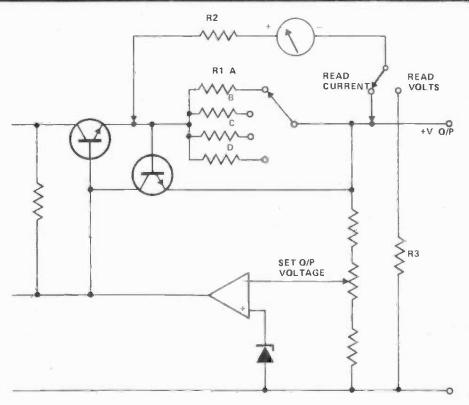
METERING A STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

It is not easy for the home constructor to make shunts of the correct value for a meter when wishing to alter its current range.

One way to monitor the current supplied by a current limited power supply is simply to measure the voltage drop across the current limiting resistor. This is usually of the order of .65V, and if the series meter (R2) is calculated to give fsd when .65V is applied, will indicate the limiting current at fsd no matter what the value of R1 may be. In effect, the limiting resistor becomes the meter shunt.

For a basic 1mA meter, the series resistor R2 will need to be about 560Ω , for a 50μ A meter it will be about $12k\Omega$, for a 5mA meter about 120Ω and so on.

Unless individual adjustment of resistors and calibration of range is undertaken, this method cannot be absolutely accurate, but it will show whether a circuit is drawing something like its expected current. The method does have the advantage however, of the meter being within the feedback loop, and will therefore not add to the power supply output impedance, which can be important in some applications.



The addition of a single pole C/O switch as indicated will enable the meter to be used to set up the desired output voltage also, though it must be remembered that this will include the voltage drop across R1 if any

current is being drawn, which could lead to a difference of .5V or so between indicated and actual output voltage. R3 should be chosen to give fsd at maximum output voltage and the meter scaled accordingly.

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

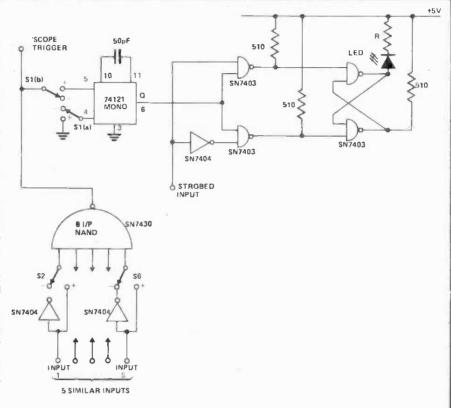
ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to the Editor, Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW.

LOGIC ANALYSER

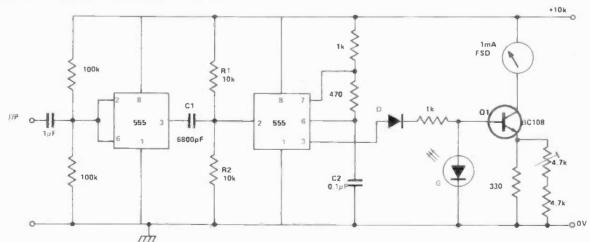
This circuit has been found useful for in-situ testing of TTL logic elements and general circuit development. An LED is used to indicate the state of the strobed input a short time (about 100nS) after the output of the 8 I/P NAND gate changes. Switch S1 is used to control whether the strobe occurs on the leading or trailing edge of the NAND gate.

The five control inputs and associated switches S2 to S6 determine when the strobe occurs relative to logic states in the circuit under test. In use, one or more of the inputs would be connected to appropriate points in the circuit, with switches S2 to S6 as described. For example, the state of a particular circuit point can be strobed each time a selected set of five other circuit points have the logic level 1,0,1,1,0 by setting the switches to +,-,+,+,-, respectively.

An output to trigger an oscilloscope is provided to overcome a common problem in logic circuit testing of finding suitable trigger points in the circuit.



SIMPLE ACCURATE FREQUENCY METER



This circuit provides a meter deflection that is strictly proportional to the frequency of the input signal over the range 10Hz-300Hz. The first 555 timer IC is used as a Schmitt trigger, to convert the I/P signal to a fast-edge square wave. This is differentiated by the network C1, R1 and R2, and the resulting spikes used to trigger the

second 555, which operates as a monostable, generating constant—width pulses. These are used to turn on the constant-current source Q1, so that the average current in the meter movement is proportional to the number of pulses arriving per second. A green LED is used to bias the current source as this gives near-

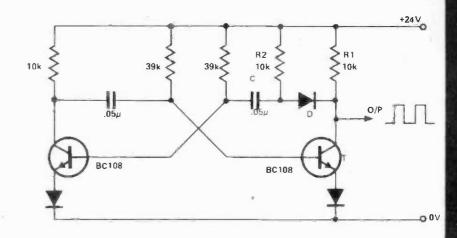
perfect temperature compensation; the 4k7 preset pot gives a fine adjustment for calibration purposes. When the 1mA meter shown is used, fsd is given by 100Hz. To extend the range, reducing C2 to $.01\mu F$ gives an fsd of 1kHz.

tech-tips

IMPROVED MULTIVIBRATOR

Conventional astable multivibrators suffer from the disadvantage that they do not produce a good square-wave output; the leading edge of the wave₁ form has a very slow rise since the collector resistor R1 is tied to a slowly charging capacitor C when the transistor T turns off.

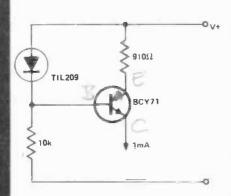
This circuit prevents this effect and thus generates a clean square-wave with 400nS rise-times and 100nS full-times. This is because diode D turns off when the output begins to rise in voltage, and a fast rise is then possible. C is charged by a separate resistor R2, and apart from this multivibrator action is normal. The components shown give an operating frequency of about 700Hz.



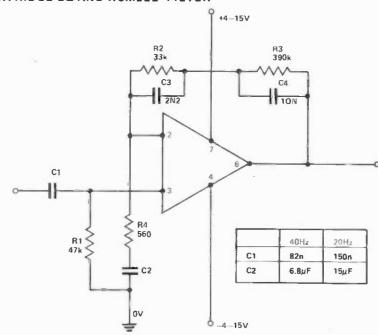
TEMPERATURE-STABLE CURRENT SOURCE

This current source is very temperature-stable; the output current varies by less then 1% over the temperature range -55°C to +100°C. This is possible because the transistor is biased by an LED, whose forward voltage drop has a temperature coefficient of -2mV/°C, the same as the base-emitter voltage of a silicon transistor. Hence near-perfect temperature compensation is possible, a great improvement over conventional methods of biasing with zener diodes.

The circuit values shown give an output current of about 1mA, though wide variation is possible by altering the value of emitter resistance. They are good for supply voltages in the range 25V to 5V.



CARTRIDGE EQ AND RUMBLE FILTER



In this circuit a 741 op amp is used to provide standard RIAA equalisation for a magnetic pickup cartridge. The input signal is coupled via C1 into the non-inverting input of the IC. R1 damps the inherently high impedance at this point and provides the correct load for the cartridge. Feedback from the output, pin 6, is taken through the equalisation network R2, C3, R3 and C4 to the inverting input.

The ratio of R2 to R4 sets the midband gain at 65, 35dB. C1 and C2 together form a steep cut rumble filter whose cut off point can be set at 20 or 40Hz by selecting the appropriate component values in the table.

C2 also reduces the dc gain of the circuit to unity so that the output offset voltage will be $\pm 5 \text{mV}$ with reference to 0V.

One of the major disadvantages of discrete equalisers is overload distortion. Although the output of a magnetic cartridge may be only about 5mV normally a musical peak may well force the cartridge output to 100mV. Clearly unless a large signal swing is possible the sound emmanating from the speaker is not going to be Hi-Fi.

This circuit, operating from a ±15V supply, has an overload factor of +35dB refered to a nominal input of 5mV, equivalent to a maximum input of 325mV!

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Pri. 240v. sec. 27/0/27v at 800 m/a, £2.25. P.P. 50p.

110/240v sec. 50v at 10amps, £10.00. P.P. £1.50.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 20/21/22v at 8 amp. £6.00. P.P. £1.50.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 23/24/25v at 10 amp, £7.00. P.P. £1.50.

Pri. 110/240v sec. 24/40v at 11/2 amp. £1.90, P.P. 60p.

Pri. 240v sec. 20/40/60v at 2 amp, **£3.00.** P.P. 70p.

Pri. 240v sec. 20v at 21/2 amp, £2.00. P.P. 50n

Pri. 240v sec. 18v at 1.5 amp and 12v at 1 amp, £2.25. P.P. 50p.

Pri, 240v sec. 18v at 1 amp, £1.00. P.P. 30p

"TOROIDAL" Pri. 240v sec. 30v at 1/2 amp, £1.65. P.P. 30p.

SIEMENS MINIATURE RELAYS

6v 4c/o with base, 65p ea. 24v 2c/o with base, 50p ea

MAINS RELAY 240v

3c/o 10 amp contacts, 80p with base, P.P.

GARRARD PLINTH & COVER

For Zero-100, etc. Finished in brushed aluminium and black, with hinged smoke grey perspex lid, £11.00.

BLUE P.C.B. INK

Etch resist, use with any pen, much cheaper than ready-loaded pens 50ccs. Price 55p. P.P. 10p.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

No frills, alt. value kit containing 4 pieces 8" 7" formica laminate, 1 pce. 6" x 6" fibre-glass laminate, 1 lb. etching crystals, 50 ccs resist-ink with instructions, £2.30, P.P.

CIRCUIT BOARD

P.C.8. 1/16. 1 oz. COPPER

FORMICA

Dim. 8.4 x 7.7 in 3 pcs., 75p. Dim. 9.4 x 8.1 In 3 pcs., **90p.** Dim. 10.1 x 7.9 in 3 pcs., **£1.00** Dim. 13.1 x 9.4 in 3 pcs., £1.20. Dim. 17.0 x 9.0 in 2 pcs., £1.20. Post & Packing 30p each pack

BARGAIN PACK

10 pcs. 10.1 x 7.9 in. Plus free 1/2 lb etching Xtals, £2.80. P.P. 45p.

FIBRE GLASS P.C.B.

Dim. 6 x 6 in, 35p each. Dim. 12 x 6 in, 60p each. Dim. 12 x 12 in, £1.00 each. Equals less than 1p sq. in. Post & Packing 5p per sheet.

RESIST COATED P.C.B. FORMICA

.10.1 x 7.9 in, **55p** ea. 13.1 x **9.4** in, **70p** ea.

SC60 ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC

The SC60 is the most advanced scientific and statistical calculator in

66 keyboard commands

calculation with any function sequence
Three user addressable memories
"Protected" memory group includes —
Sum memory — Sum of squares memory

£54 inc.

VAT & p.p.

its price range

3 memories 50 functions

rating Features

im memory — 5 Index memory.

RESIST COATED P.C.B. FIBRE GLASS

6 x 6 in, 50p ea. 12 x 6 in, 90p ea 12 x 12 in, £1.50 ea. Post & Packing 10p per sheet.

FERRIC CHLORIDE ETCHING XTALS

1 lb - 1 litre pack, 60p. P.P. 15p. 5 lb - 5 litre pack, £1.95. P.P. 55p

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-DEC £1.90. Post & Packing 20p. T-DEC £3.60. Post & Packing 30p. U-DEC A £4.20. Post & Packing 20p. U-DEC 8 £6.90. Post & Packing 40p.

OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS

Panel mounting 800 M/A. 1.8 amp. 10 amp. 55p ea.

HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS

250mfd/63 volt. 20p. P.P. 8p 1000mfd/100 volt, **70p.** P.P. 25p. 2200mfd/100 volt, **90p.** P.P. 25p. 4700mfd/25 volt, **65p.** P.P. 20p. 6800mfd/ 16 volt, **50p.** P.P. 15p. 10,000mfd/25 volt, **75p.** P.P. 25p. 25,000mfd/40 volt, £1.25, P.P. 30p. 47,000mfd/40 volt, £2.00, P.P. 50p. 100,000mfd/10 volt, £1.50, P.P. 50p. 160,000mfd/10 volt, £2.00. P.P. 50p.

10.7 M.H.Z. CANNED I.F.s

Size 1 x 1/2 x 1/2 in, 65p. P.P. 10p. 3 Gang Tuning Capacitor, 8.5pf to 320pf, 80p. P.P. 20p.

MINIATURE METERS

500 micro-amp (level-stereo beacon, etc.). scaled half black/half red. Size 1 x 1 in, 65p. P.P. 15n.

RIBBON CABLE

8 way, 8 colours. Bonded flat side by side. 10 Metres, £1.90. 100 Metres, £12.50.

10 NELMES WAY, HORNCHURCH

KINNIE COMPONENTS

ESSEX RM11 20Z HORNCHURCH 45167 MAIL ORDER ONLY. PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT



- Functional features of the system include.

 Basic arithmetic +. × +)

 Trig functions (sin, cos, tan)
 Inverse Trig functions (sin = !, cos = !, tan = !)
 Logarithms (1n, log) (Anti-logs (e ×, 10 ×)
 Exponentiation (r ×)

 Combinatorial functions (-1 ×)
- exponentiation (y ?)

 Combinatorial functions (nl. (°), (n) y)

 Normal Ostribution function (Pi(x))

 Gamma function (P(x))

 Arithmetic mean, sundard deviation, variance sq.

 rt of sum of squares, norm.
- if of sum of squares, norm. Group operations $\{\Sigma = 0, \mathbb{R}, | |\mathbf{x}| \}$. Group controls $\{k \neq 1, k \neq 1, \mathbb{Z}, 1, \mathbb{Z}, 1, \mathbb{C} \mathsf{L} \mathsf{GRP}\}$ Convenience functions $\{1/a, a, 2, \sqrt{x}, \pi\}$. Flexible memory control (STO, RCL, XM). Factor reversal (XY).
- Pactor reversal (AT)
 Oegree / Radian selection (Trig or Inverse Frig)
 Automatic error detection and display
 Separate Clear operations (CE, CL, CLF, CLGRP)

MEMORY: three address while memories which can also be used automatically for ateliatical functions, with aum memory, used of squares memory and index memory plus Index register, ACDESSURIES as for SC44 SCIENTFIC

SC60.10 MEMORY

Also evailable is the SCSO.10 — which has 10 operator accessible memories with pretected group memory which has seen-memory, same of equives memory, and Index memory £64.95 (nc. VAT p.&p.

SC44 SCIENTIFIC

(1) Operating features of the system

- Number entry in floating point or scientific notation.
- Automatic selection of correct notation for result display (scientific or

- floating point)
 Algebraic problem entry.
 Two parenthesis levels.
 8 digit mantissa 2 digit exponent
 Sign selection and display (mantissa and exponent)
 Full chain calculation with any
- function sequence

I YEAR WARRANTY ACCESSORIES INCLUDE

Nicol rechargeable batteries. A/C adaptor/charger. leatherette carry case, instructions, 1 year guarantee eight 330 grams

We repair most makes of calculators, send s.a.e. for guotation

Please send me

SC60 - £54 inc. VAT, p.&p.

or SC60, 10 - £64,95 in. VAT, p.&p.

or * SC44 -£34.56 inc. VAT, p.8p.

NAME

Orders to: KRAMER & CO., 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ. Tel 01-203 2473. Telex 888941 attention KRAMER. Registered No. 1797716, Export orders invited.

56 inc

VAT & pp.p.

Wilmslow **Audio**

THE firm speakers!

Baker Group 25 3 8 or 15 phm



Baker Group 25 3, 8, or 15 ohm	€8.64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm .	£13.75 £11.87
Baker Major, 3-8 or 15 ohm Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.00
Baker Superb, B or 15 ohm	€18.12
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	€13.50
EMI 2'A" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.77
EMI B x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	
Elac 61/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	€4.06
Elac TW4 4" tweeler	£1.75
Fane Pop 15 was 12" 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 was 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 60 was, 15" 8 or 16 ohm Fane Pop 70 was 15", 8 or 16 ohm	£5.25 £13.95
Fane Pop 60 watt 15" R or 16 ebm	£17.25
Face Poo 70 watt 15", 8 or 16 ohm	€18.75
Fane Pop 100 watt. 18" B or 16 phm	€25.95
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" B or 16 ohm Fane Crescendo 12A or B, B or 15 ohm	€34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane 8071 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 ohm	€5.75
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£9,95
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.50 £5.80
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	€13.95
Goodmans 12P-D B or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audigm 200 8 phm	€13,90
Goodmans Axlent 100 B ohm .	€8.44
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.14
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm Kef 127	£10.75
Kel T27 Kel T15	£6.06 €6,94
Kei B110	€8.37
Kel B200	€9.50
Kef B139	£16.95
Kel ON8	£2.31
Kel ON12	€5.99
Ket DN13	€4.50
Richard Alian CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	€8.50
STC 400-1 G super tweeter Baker Major Module, each	£6,56 £13.44
Goodmans Masso Twinkit pair	E47 10
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	€14.75
Halma VI K2O park	€19.00
Helme XLK 33, pair	€24,00
Helme XLK 40, pair	£35.00
	£56.00
Helme XLK 60, pair	£56.00
Kelit 1, pair	£53.00 £48.00
Kefit III, each Peerless 3715 (3 sp. system) each	£17.19
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£10.95
Richard Allan Triple B, each	£16.50
Richard Allan Triple, each	€23.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£28.75
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	€23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit, pair	£40.62
Whartedale Dovedate 3 kit, pair	£63.12
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/0D	£15.00
Castle Super 8 RS / 00 Jordan Warts Module 4, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.31 £17.06
Tarinoy 10" Monitor HPD	£67.75
Tannoy 12" Monitor HPD	
Tannoy 15" Monitor HPD	£72.50 £92.95

Prices correct at 1911.76

INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI 8% ON PRO AND PA

Cabinets for PA and HiFi, wadding, Vynair, etc. Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £10 — "Hifi Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers 50p each, 12" and up 75p each tweeters and crossovers 30p each, kits 80p each (t.1.60

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Swan Worke, Bank Square, Wilmstow, Cheshire SK9 1 MF, Tel. Wilmstow 29599 (Discount HIFI, PA and Radio at 10 Swan Street, Wilmstow)



- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit. does not need a transistor radio to
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning
- for extra stability.
 Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using
- only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
 Excellent sensitivity and stability. Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil

Plus 85p P & P Plus £ 1.00 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed

Plus 85p P & P Plus £1.40 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford **LONDON E18 2AN**

(Mail order only)

RADAR INTRUDER ALARM

MICROWAVE PROTECTION



GIVES COMPLETE **PROTECTION** TO YOUR HOME OR OFFICE

- Genuine microwave doppler effect radar burglar alarm
- Incorporates sophisticated electronic circuits
- Can be made to project through walls, doors, glass, etc.
- The room is filled with microwaves and cannot be entered without activating the alarm.
- Easily installed.
- Adjustable sensitivity filter control, to eliminate small objects.
- No hidden wires switches
- Internal alarm and outputs for external devices.

Simply position the radar intruder alarm to give maximum room coverage and switch on.

Battery or mains operation.

Built, tested and Guaranteed

£49.95

Plus 75p P&P Plus £4.06 VAT

Manufactured exclusively for

METAC INTERNATIONAL

Dept. B. Cross Lane. Braunston **Daventry, Northants**

Tel. Rugby 890 672

Barclaycard, Access welcome

	DIGITAL DISPLAYS & LED's
LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LT	DL704 99p DL747 1-75 -2 RED LED ONLY 13p
LIMY FFECILOMICS (FOUNDIN) FI	DL707 99p DL750 1-75 GREEN CLEAR 15p
	THYRISTORS 8A 1A 3A 6A 8A 10A
	2p (TO92) (TO5) (C106 type) (TO220) (TO220) (TO220)
MC120 130 BC100L 100 C11100 10 C110120 330 Dallaco	8p 50 20 25 35 41 42 47 4p 100 25 25 40 47 48 54
WC121 180 DC104 110 DI ALS AND CHO140 480 ONION	4p 100 25 25 40 47 48 54 4p 200 27 35 45 58 60 68
	Spi 400 30 40 Se 87 88 98
AC141 180 BC212 110° BFX85 250 CRS3-10 450 2N1132 1	6p 600 65 70 1-00 1-10 1-26 v
AC141K 28p BC212L 11p* BFX88 28p CRS3-20 58p 2N1304 2	TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PKGE, ISOLATED TAB)
Lucias ish posts ish prise tob choose seb univare	OP TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PRGE, ISOLATED TAB) OP 4A 6-5A 6-5A 10A 15A
	4p (a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (b) (a)
AC176K 25n BC214L 14n° BFY64 35n MJ481 £1-85 2N2369 1	4p 100 ∨
AC187 18p BC237 16p BFY90 65p MJ490 9ep 2N2369A 1	4p 200 V 0-64 0-64 0-75 0-75 0-87 0-87 0-87 0-07 1-17 1-17
Weight Tab Besto inh Bullet gab and all it and a	6P 400 V 0.77 0.78 0.50 0.03 0.97 1.03 1.13 1.10 1.70 1.74 0P 600 V 0.96 0.99 0.67 1.03 1.21 1.26 1.42 1.50 2.11 2.17
ACTOR TOP BESSE SEP BILLION TOP INDESTRUCTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	N.B. Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with
AD140 580 BC323 540 BSX20 180 MJE520 450 2N2905A 2	2p internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate
AD142 500 BC327 16p° BSX21 20p MJE521 55p 2N2926R 1	p° clearly the type required.
TO 140 486 DO 150 DO 150 ILD ON SON COLORDS	p° 74 TTL mixed prices
White the proof the prior of the object of	
	5P 7400 t4p 12p 16p 7445 85p 71p 57p 7492 57p 48p 36p
AL102 950 BCY71 180 BT109 £1:00 OC42 150 2N3054 6	PP 7401 14p 12p 10p 7447 21p 75p 65p 7493 45p 40p 32p
AL103 93p BCY72 12p BT116 £1:00 OC44 12p 2N3055 5	Pp 7402 14p 12p 10p 7448 75p 62p 50p 7495 67p 55p 45p
THE TABLE DESIGN SEP CO.	6p
THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	20 7404 16p 13p 11p 7470 38p 25p 28p 74107 35p 28p 22p PP 7499 18p 13p 11p 7472 25p 21p 17p 74121 34p 28p 23p
	3p° 7409 16p 13p 11p 7473 30p 25p 28p 74122 47p 39p 31p
AF118 50p BD136 39p BY206 15p° OC84 14p 2N3703 1	PP 7410 10p 13p 11p 7474 32p 20p 21p 74141 78p 43p 53p
1 103 BB BB101 48P B12700 A	P 7413 28p 24p 20p 7475 47p 39p 31p 74145 68p 58p 40p
70407 44 BO400 9 9N3706 10	D° 7417 27p 22½p 20p 7476 32p 25p 21p 74154 £1·62 £1·48 86p D° 7420 16p 13p 11p 7482 75p 62p 50p 74174 £1·00 83p 87p
BC1079 44- BD101 84- BVV26 600 98P 2N3707 10	
BC108 13p BD182 92p 15p SC41A 33p 2N3714 £1	05 7430 180 130 110 7400 200 200 7410 57 20 52 50 51 00
BC109 14p BD183 97p BYX36-900 SC41B 40p 2N3715 £1	15 7432 27p 221p 10p 7400 52.00 52.00 52.00 52.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.0
BC109C 10D BD232 BOD 10D SC41D 850 0103774 64	743/ Z/p ZZip 189
BC117 190 BDX33 480 B1 A30-1200 SC417 600 2812770 64	1941 13b ach sah
BC123 100 BD23/ 55p BLV40 CT0 98m 2112772 65	
BC141 28p BD184 51-20 300 56p TIP29A 44p 2N3819 21	p. Linear ic's
BC142 23p BDY20 46p BYX38- TP30A 52p 2N3904 11	p* 301 A 8 pin DIL 35* 3900 14 pin DIL 70* 565 14 pin DIL £2:00*
TID20A #40 0M4104 44	p* 307 55* 709 8/14 pin DIL 35* 566 8 pin DIL £1-58* p* 309K 1-66 741 8/14 pin DIL 28* 877 a in DIL 58*
TIP24 F5 85 034000 55	p. 380 14 pin DIL 90° 748 8 pin DIL 36° 567 8 pin DIL £2.90°
BC147 9p BDY61 65p 900 60p TIP41A 68p 2N4348 £1:	
BC149 9p RF178 28p 1200 45p TIP42A 72p 2N4870 35	P* Matching charge 20p per pair, P & P 20p—Overseas 80p, CA3045 85*
BC152 25p° BF179 30p BZX61 Series IN2009 14p 2N48/1 33	p° material control co
DE 194 199 INAME AND INAME	NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS
BC158 9p" RF106 19- 8ZXRR Series IN4002 5p* 2N4922 5	p* MM5314 £3.75 MM 5316 £5.25
BC159 9p° BF197 12p° zeners 11p° IN4003 6p° 2N4923 64	P (Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display) (Sophisticated device including
BC160 32p BF224J 18p C106A 40p IN4004 /p 2N5060 20	plarm similar to CT 7001)
DOIGH SOP DIZER 1/8 CHOOL TOP	P' MONTH METO ONEON PRO PROVO T-1 (00405) 75151
BC190 44.0 BF257 30p C106E 32 IN4007 10p 2N5064 30	g: HIGHAM MEAD, CHESHAM, BUCKS. Tel. (02405) 75151
BC182L 11p BF258 35p CRS1-05-25p 2N696 14p 2N5496 66	
and the state of the state of	A CO . 1 SAME MAN BAO ENDED INGINEM CALLES MAN 99-14

FEBRUARY ISSUE INCLUDES

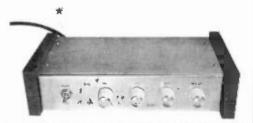
RADIO ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTOR

WALL CHART—DESIGN DATA TABLES SAVE TIRESOME CALCULATIONS

The Design Data Tables list both capacitive and inductive reactances at radio and audio frequencies. Also given are the resistance and capacitor values required in symmetric multivibrators running at audio frequencies, sinusoidal a.c. peak, average and r.m.s. values, decibel ratios up to 100dB, maximum potentiometer currents and information on copper wire gauges.

SPECIAL FEATURE 4-CHANNEL STEREO MIXER

A comprehensive design which allows four separate stereo signals to be combined at any required micing level.



ON SALE NOW

PRICE 35p

The

* A Complete Kit * or fully built.

MISTRAL Digital Clock



- Pleasant green display
 24 Hour readout
- Silent Synchronous Accuracy Fully electronic
- Pulsating colon
 Push button setting
- Building time 1Hr
 Attractive acrylic case
- ◆ Easy to follow instructions
 ◆ Size 10.5 x 5.7x 8cm
- Ready drilled PCB to accept components

Exetron Time Ltd. offer this unique transformerless design at a substantial saving on retail price. The kit is complete less mains lead - all you require is a soldering iron, solder, and screw driver to assemble your own digital clock.



EXETRON (Dept ETI)
Regal House,
Penhill Road,
LANCING, Sussex.

Payment: CWO, Cheque, Access, Barclaycard. (Quote Number)

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones,

television, automotive instrumentation...

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11%" x 8%" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

- 1. Basic Computer Logic
- 2. Logical Circuit Elements
- 3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
- 4. Flip flops and Registers

£3.95 plus 50p p&p

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.25, plus 50p.p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

Designer Manager Enthusiast Scientist Engineer Student These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee - no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- **Computer Arithmetic**
- **2** Boolean Logic
- 3 Arithmetic Circuits
- Memories & Counters
- **5** Calculator Design
- Computer Architecture



£5.95

plus 50p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR
*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital
Systems at £6.45 each, p&p included
*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and
Electronics at £4.45 each, p&p included

or combined set(s) at £9.75 each, p&p included

*delete as applicable.

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI, CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

448V	All	High S	tability —	Extreme!	y Low L	cake	LPP		
RANGE	OTME	VSION					0-		
VALUE	.(mi	m)	P. R.P. L.			*	+	-	
0.1 µF	L	D	EACH:		ange	1%	2%	5%	
	27	12.7	ីទ័1p	0.47µF		67p	5 8 p	43p	
0.22µF	33	16	64 p	1.0µF		52p	62p	52p	
9.25 aF	33	16	67 p	2.2µF		16p	75p	61p	
0.47 F	33	19	800	.4.7µF	£	1.62	G.13	94p	
0.5 µ F	33	19	87p	16.8µF	E	1.96	£1.38	£1.13	
0.68 u F	50.8	19	93p	,10nF	Ε	L40	£1.95	£1.64	
L.O _n F	50.8	19	£1,03	15gF	6	.22	£2.79	62.24	
2.0µF 5	0.8	25.4	E1.44	-22µF	Đ	1.28	(3.68	£3.06	
FEART	CALLI	A DEA	D	to man the					

TRANSISTOR	ES & IJ	C.'s			
AC128	14p	BC268A/384*	[@p	OC71	12p
AC176	16p	*BC547/558A	L2p	*2N2926G	12p
ADI49	40p	BCY72	12p	*2N2926O	11p
AF178	39p	BD131/132	39p	*2N2926Y	Hp
AF239	38o	8F115/167	22p	2N3054	65p
BC107/8/9	Sp.	BF 73	24p	2N3055	50p
*BC114	12p	BF178	ZGp	2N3702/	
*BC147/8/9	100	BFI64	22p	3704	Hp
*8C153/154	12p	*BF!94/195*	120	*T1P30A	52p
*BC157/8/9	12p	*BF196/197*	12p	TIP31A	55p
BC177	16p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	84p
*BC182/183L	110	*BF262/263*	68p	T1P3055	55p
*BC183/183L	Hp	BFY50/51/52	20p	*MPU131	48p
*BC184/184L	12p.	BFX84/86/88	20p	NE355	61p
*BC212/212L	14p *	BFX85	26p	741C	32p
*RC213/213L	Hp	BRIOL	4lp		£1.15
*BC214/214L	Hp.	GET872	25p	SN76013ND	
BC267	120	OC44/OC45	14p	1	£1.50

for 27p. 12 for 48p; 1N4001 5-sp; 1002 8p; 003 8-p; 004 7p; 606 8p; 107 84p; LOW PRIJCE ZENER DIODES.—400MW. Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 37, 33V, 3.8V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 62V, 68V, 75V, 8.2V, 91V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 15V, 18V, 28V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 3V, 30V, All at 7p each; 5 for 33g; 10 for 63p. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for 28.00. 100 at 30p. 10 for 63p. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for 28.00. 100 at 30p. 100

SPECIAL PACK. 10 of each value data to man, brand new wire ended DO27; 100 P.L.V. 79 (4 for 28p). 400 P.L.V. 89 (4 for 38p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—24 amp, 200V 40p, 350V 40p, 600V 55p. SUBMINATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0, 1W only. ALL all 5p ench; 50), 100), 220), 470), 580), 100, 220), 580k), 1M), 10k), 23k), 47k), 68k), 100), 250k), 680k), 1M), PLEASE ADD 15p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BELOW ES, ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIR MAIL.

MAIL PLEASE ADD #4 VAT to all items except those marked with which are 25%. Send S.A.E. for lists of additional existock items. Wholesale price lists available to bone filde companies. MARCO TRADING (Dept. D3) The Old School, Edstaston, Nr. Wem, Shropshire.

Tel. Whixali [Shropshire] [STD 094872] 464/5.

(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

Epoxy-Glass PCB:

Typical prices INCLUSIVE of VAT & post!

50+50= Pawer MedaleET: 422	Jen 76 270 p
Active Cintenses 2 weyETE433A	Dec. 759Dp
Active Crassernt 3 way ETI 4338	Dec 75 90 p
4 Chassel Steres Preamp	T.P.2100 p
3600 Senthesient Am BeardETI 601P	June 75120 p
3600 Synthesizer V.C., Filter ETI 6018	July 75120 p
CMOS Tester ETI 123A	Feb. 76 90 p
CMOS Toster ETI 1238	Fab. 7590p
100w Gustas Amplilier ET: 413	T.P. 1140 p
Plus Two Amplilier ET1420A	T.P.2 80 p
Plas Twn Pawer Supply ETI 423	
Sead 10p let tell Lists of PCBs and KITS	for all E.J.J. and
mony other published Project PLUS law c	#et COMPONENTS
NEW BURGLAR ALARM KIT complete w	igh Case and Five
Sansara KIT Price £1600 Assemble	€ 20·00
III	

TIL			
7400	11 g	7474	28,
7401 _	11 p	7493	379
7410	11 p		
7416		LINEARS	
7420		CA 3046	5 D n
	- 11 p	NE 555	
7417	11#	#A741	
7440	11-ի	8 0 107, 108.109	

SPECIAL OFFERS

Ministrate gless escapsulated REED SWITCHES_10 for 50p Solid TANTALUM BEAD Capections 2-2uf, 47uf enly __ 10p Glass_1e Onde 7ym Resistans 22K,33K,39k __ 2p Buib etlat 33K enly __ 50 - 75p __ ___ 100 - 120p Mail Order Dely - C W 0 - PAP 15p - Prices V A T INCLUDED

R.F.EQUIPMENT SPARES Ltd

WIMBORNE 3. Lacy Close

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.s. Send 1.1 master and 30p per board plus 7p per square inch tinned or plus 9p per square inch drilled and tinned. Discount for quantity. PROTO DESIGN, 4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex

BARGAIN PRICE COMPONENTS

1.00	
10 BC183L Type T09275p	MJE 3055, npn 70p
10 BC213L Type-	ZN414 IC Radio, sa £1.36
TO92 75p	Foncien IC £6.85
10 BC108 Type T018 75p	TTL, 7400/1/2/3/4 17p
10 BC262 Type-T018 75p	IN4001 50V 1A ea. 6p
IC Socket Pins 100 @ 75p	IN4002 100v1A ea 7p
7-2N2926 Mixed Gain 75p	IN4006 800V1A ea. 13p
5 BC 107 New marked 75p	IN4148 Signal Diode 6p
6 Led s TIP 209 75p	

Satisfaction guaranteed, s.a.e. for lists All enquiries welcome—Overseas deduct 8% VAT RELTRAN LTD. (Dept., ETI) P.O. Box 18, Camberley, Surrey

RESPONSIBLE ELECTRONICS ENTHU-SIAST urgently wanted for trouble-shooting and help with production. - Space-Age Electronics 203 1132.

SCOOP! 10 mfd/12V 10/20p. 100/£1. 10mfd/70V 22/mfd/50V 10/25p. 100/£1.25. 100mfd/16V 1000mfd/6V 10/30p. 100/£1.50. 1N4002/4p. 1N4004/5p. 1N4007/6p. 1N914/4p. 1N4148/4p. BRIDGES 1A/200V 2/50p. 2A/200V 2/65p. TRANSISTORS. Plastic 8C107/8/9 10p. ZTX300/500 14p. ZTX304/504 22p. TIP3055/45p. TIP2955/64p. METAL CAN 8C107/8/9 12p. ZN3055/73p. LEDs W/Clips TIL209/Red 16p. Green, Orange, Yellow, 21p. I.C.s 8 pin/741 25p. 555/49p. P&P/20p. AUDIO-OPTICS. 19 Middleway. Chinnor, Oxon.

LOW-COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size DIL package. 100 Soldercon sockets 60p. 7 and Package. Too Soldercon sockets 60p. 7 and 8 hole plastic supports 5p pair. Quantity rates, SAE details and sample. Trial pack 60p. (P.&P. 10p/order). P.K.G. ELECTRONICS, Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire DE4 5FE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections, Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Popular E.T.I. boards always in stock. Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

MASONS ROAD STRATFORD-ON-AVON WARWICKS, Tel. 4879

IEDS		0 125	0.2	INFRA	
LED °	RED	15p	19p	550µW Axal la	ad 49p
panel	G/Y	27p	33p		£1.10
clip 1p	OR ·	27p	33p	6mW ORP12	£1.55
OPTO-IS		<u> </u>	-		
1L4 1.5kV		Hz £1	SCRe 1051A	50V 100 25p 27p	
4350 2.54			1066 3		
				05 2A 400V	60p
Oata free w		TO			
AC125/6/3 AD161/163		2N2926(C		VOLTAGE	
AF117	20p	2N3053 2N3054	15p 45p	5V 7805	
AF124/5/6		2N3054 2N3055	41p	15V 7B15	
	34p	2N3702/		18V 7818	
BC/107/B/		2N3903/		723 DIP14	
BC109C	12p		16p		-
BC147/B/9		2N2646	35p	BRIDGE	
8C157 8 9 BC167/8/9		MPF102	40p	2A 50V	30p
BC169C	12p ,	2N3B19 2N3B23	25p	2A 100V	36p
BC177/8/9	170	2N3823	30p	2A 200V 2A 400V	41p
BC182/3/4		8R100 D	ac 21o	2A 400V	46p
6C186/7	30p	IN914	3р	ZENERS	97VBB
BC212/3/4		₹N 4001	5p	2 7-33V	9p -
BCY 70/71/		IN 4002/		2 , 22 ,	
BF194/5 BF196/7	12p	IN 40047		NESSSV	60p
BF19677	14p	1N40067		NE556	€1.10
BFX29	30p	OA47	4p 6p	LM380	€1.00
BFXB4	240	0A70 OA	79 8p	2N414	£1.10
BSX19/20	160	AO IBAO		7400	16p
OC71	10p	OA91 OA	95 6p		
2N706	10p	OA200	6p	D.I.L. EQ	
2N17T1	20p	OA202	7p	8-pin 14-pin	12p 13p
2N2219	20p	OP. AME		16-pm	14p
2N2904/5/	16p	709 all	25p	Mica +	bushes
2N290475/		741 8-pm	29p	TO3 TO66	
2N2926(R)	7p	748 DIL		Dalo Pen	70p

709 all 741 8-pin 748 D I L PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P &P (1st class)

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11. Margate, Kent

P.C.B.s FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS

Active Crossover	T1 433A 86p
Active Crossover	TI 433B 86p
Logic Probe	TI 120 35p
Logic Pulser	
Logic Tester	
50+50w Power Module 6	TI 422 £3.00
Simple CMOS Tester §	TI 123a 70p
Simple CMOS Tester	ETI 123b 78p
Tone Burst Generator 6	TI 124 83p
Exposure Meter 6	TI 951 35p

All boards made in 1/16" Fibre Glass. Price includes drilling, tinning and postage. New projects available at £1.25 per sq. cm. for single sided or £1.5 per sq. cm. double sided (min. 35p) Prototype boards made to your requirements Send s.a.e. for quote or full list of boards available.

HARDWARE PACK . 6BA x 1/2" (RH) bolts, nuts, washers, 10p off each ... 20p inc. postage. COMPONENT PACKS for above p.c.b.s Send's a.e. for list.

Mail orders to D.B.M. Products, Unit 14, Southern Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.

UFO CHARTS: Wave Prediction 56p; Daily Flight Pattern 50p; TV Detection 66p; Pally Flight Pattern 50p; TV Detection 66p; Propulsion Theory 57p; "Anti-Gravity" 57p; Map 52p; Circuits; 7-10 Digit Programmable Clock; Crystal Radiation Counter £1; Sighting Recorder 55p; 22-Range Multimeter Digital £1,05. R. & E. Highlands, Needham Market, Suffolk

CABINET FITTINGS

for Stage Loudepeakers and Amplifier Cabs

Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc. Send 2 x 8 ½p Stamps for samples and list

ADAM HALL (E.T. SUPPLIES)

Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-See, Essex

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit p.28
Andromeda Electronics p.13
B.H. Components Miniads
B.I.E.Tp.82
Bi-Pak pp.4 & 5
Bi-Pre-Pakp.83
B.N.R.S p.71
Bywood p.16
Cambridge Learning p.79
C.D.I Miniads
Chiltmead p.22
Chromasonics p.2
Crofton Electronicsp.52
E.D.A
Electrovalue p.28
Exetronp.78
Greenbank Miniads
Heathkit
Henry's Radiop.9

Imtech Products p.28
Island Devices Miniads
Kinnie Components p.75
Kramer & Co p.75
Lynx Electronics p.77
Maplin Electronics p.84
Marco Trading Miniads
Marshall'sp.44
Metacp.9
Minikits p.76
Radio Constructorp.77
Ramar Miniads
R.F. Equipment Miniads
Sabtronics p.21 & p.50
Sinclair p.36 & p.37
Sintel p.27
Technomaticp.52
Videomaster p.51
Wilmslow Audio p.76

"HEDDON VALLEY ELECTRONICS" catalogue and order forms now available. Many popular semiconductors, resistors, condensers, etc., all at competitive prices. Prompt attention on all orders regardless of sizes, all components guaranteed. A must for the home constructor, for the price of a s.a.e. HEDDON VALLEY ELECTRONICS, Bumpsley Mill, Parracombe, Barnstaple, North Devon.

LOOKING FOR AN ANSWER?

Here's the solution, for those who are still struggling with the Cannibals and Missionaries problem — C means either of the non-rowing cannibals, C2 means the cannibal who can row. M means any missionary.

- C & C2 go over C2 comes back
- C & C2 go over C2 comes back M & M go over
- 8 M & C come back 9 M & M go over 10. C2 comes back 11. C & C2 go over 12. C2 comes back 13. C & C2 go over
- M & C come back M & C2 go over

FIRST-CLASS VIDEO **ENGINEER**

Experienced in VCRs, Umatics, 2" machines and colour monitors:

Bench work.

For initial interview phone 01-580 2283.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE CO.

Copper - Nickel Chrome - Eureka - Manganin Wires

Enamelled - Silk - Cotton - Tinned Coverings

No minimum charges or quantities Trade and Export enquiries welcome S.A.E. Brings List

P.O. BOX 30, LONDON, E4 9BW



Professional photoelectric ignition using L.E.D. light source and reflective disc. This machined aluminium disc gives a timing accuracy far superior to other methods and is simple to fit. Unit housed in diecast box 4%" x 3%" x 3%" Price £18.80 (Kit £16.80) State car/model/measurement across cam lobes.

Contact breaker model as above less sensor. Price £12.80 (Kit £10.80) M/C Twin unit Price £15.00. S.A.E. for descriptive leaflet — ALL UNITS IN STOCK. Mail orders to CDI Electronic Systems Ltd., 275 Vale Road, Ash Vale, Aldershot, Hants. Demonstration/Callers to Hillside Motors, 292 Carshalton Road, Carshalton, Surrey. telephone 01-642 9973.



COMPLETE WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS WORTH 20p 66 PAGES 3000 ITEMS 600 PICTURES HUDY COMPLETE * DISCOUNTS ORDER HAVE YOU GOT YOURS? * ALL NEW STOCK SHOP SATISFACTION CATALOGUE NO. 4 GUARANTEE **FULLY** DEPENDABLE SERVICE 20p ILLUSTRATED B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD. LEIGHTÓN ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316.

CJL CJL LTD.P.O. BOX 34, CANTERBURY, CT1 1YT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND V.A.T.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS (with silde on & off bits) 15W 'C' ministure frons	£2.30	ST3 Stands-for all models £1.10 SOLDER in Blb dispenser £0.45 WIRE STRIPPER& CUTTER £0.85
3/32", 1/8", 3/16"bits-each 'C' Elements	£0.45	HAND DRILLS Leytool precision, compact, 5/16" chuck £3,99
18W 'G' miniature irons 3/32", 1/8", 3/16"bits-each	£2.50	AERIALS Extend 15-120cm £1.50 CASSETTE "Head Demagnetisers" Shaped note-saves time £3.65
15W CCN Low leakage irons	£1.35 £2.70 £0.45	Shaped pole-saves time £3.65 EARPHONES Stethoscope £1.25 MICROPHONES Dynamic £2.15
3/32",1/6",3/15"bits-each	£1.50 £2.30	PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS-All items for producing p.c's £3.99
25W'X25' Low leakage irons 3/32", 1/8", 3/16"bits-each 'X25' Elements	£0.47	SIGNAL INJECTOR - Audio through video signals, self contained £4,25
'SK1', 'SK2',Soldering Kits		SPEAKERS-75mm dia.84 E1.00

Greenbank Electronics

Data and suggested circuits for AY-5-1224 and MK 50253 clock chips, details of PCB's and component kits for AY-5-1224, data sheets for LED 0.3" and 0.6" displays.

PCB TO SUIT AY-5-1224 clock chip

Kit includes: PCB, AY-5-1224 chip. 4 LED digits, transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, solder pins (success guaranteed), with 0.3" digits £9.95 (0.6" high digit version also available).

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224 4 digit 12/24 hour £3.66
MK 50253 4/6 digit alarm clock £5.50 LED DISPLAYS (ECONOMY TYPES)

DL-704E 0.3" common cathode 85p DL-747E 0.6" common anode £1.70

Add 8% VAT to all prices, post, etc. 10p + VAT per order

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T12E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Tel: 051-645 3391





BETTER JOB WITH M

Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76-page free book NOW! No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

CUT OUT THIS COUPON I

lick or state subje	ect of interest. Pos	t to address below.				
ELECTRICAL &	AUTQ & AERO	MECHNICAL				
ELECTRONICS	Motor Mechanics	A.M.S.E. (Mech.)				
Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)	C & G Motor V	General Mech. Eng.				
Electronic Engineering	Mechnics	Inst. Engineers & Technicians				
Certificate General Elect.	General Auto Engineering	Maintenance				
Eng.Certificate	Engineering A.M.I.M.1.	Lingineering []				
C & G Elect	Air Registration Board	Welding				
Installations Elect, Install, & Work	Certs.]				
	MAA/IMI Dip.					
C & G Elect. Technicians		MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION				
RADIO AND TELE-		Computer Programming				
COMMUNICATIONS						
Colour TV Servicing	Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning	Inst, of Cost & Management Accts.				
C & G Telecoms. Technican's Cert.	Architectural	<u>-1,</u>				
C & G Radio, TV &	Draughtmanship & Design	DRAUGHTSMAN-				
Electronics Mech. Certificate	L.I.O.B.	SHIP & DESIGN				
Radio & TV Engineering Course	Carpentry & Joinery	General Draughtsmanship				
Radio, Servicing &	Plumbing Technology					
Repairs	General Building	Electrical				
Radio Amateur's Exam.	Painting & Decorating [DraughtmanShip				
G.C.E. -58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects -over 10,000 Group Passes!						
Dept. also at our London	naston TET 12 Reading Advisory Office, 4 Indon EC2Y 5EJ, To	RG7 4PF Fore Street Avenue.				
NAME (Block Capitals).						
ADDRESS						
		Postcode				
Other subjects of interest		Age				
Accredited by C.A.C.C.		Member of A.B.C.C				

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is E5.00. The current rate for readers overseas is E5.50. Canadian subscription rate is \$10 per year. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. .

BACK ISSUES

The cost of a back issue is 40p. Postage and packing coals an additional [5p for the first and 10p for each subsequent copy. Send orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept... We cannot supply certain back issues [April, May, June, July, November and December 1972; January, February and November 1973; March. September and November 1974; January, June, August, September and November 1975).

SPECIAL ISSUES

At present we have three Special Issues available: Top Projects 2, Electronics It's Easy (Parts 1 to 13), and International 4600 Synthosiser (published by Maplin). The prices are 75p, £1.20 and £1.50 respectively: postage and packing is an additional 15p per issue. Top Projects 1 is now sold out. Send orders to ETI SPECIALS Dept...

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.00 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to £TI BINDERS DEPT...

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Normally special offers are open from the date of publication to the end of the month on the cover of the issue. Usually the filling of orders and the despatch of goods is handled by the company supplying the products, in this case queries should be addressed to the company and not to ETI.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are avaitable in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £1.50 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

PCRs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine, such as Ramar and Crotton, who do an excellent service.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free,

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by Individual readers building our we cannot solve the proteints laced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Olgest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly deatt with, we cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Before submitting any material for publication contact the Editor who will advise on suitability (except for letters, news & Tech-Tips).

NEWS DIGEST

We receive 20 times more news than we have space for, if you have an interesting item we will be pleased to consider it along with the rest. The statement must be brief and preferably accompanied by a large

TECH-TIPS

We pay for items printed in this section: send ideas for submission to ETI TECH-TIPS... Drawings must be as clear as possible and the text should be typed or clearly written on afternate lines. Circuits must not have been previously published and must not be subject to copyright. We cannot answer queries on published Tech-Tips.

LETTERS FOR PUBLICATION

We do not pay for letters published and we only print them if they are very interesting or important. They should be addressed to the Editor.

MINI-AOS & CLASSIFIEOS

This is a pre-payment service — rates on application to ADVERTISING Dept., or phone Bob Evans on 01-730-7319.

ADDRESS FOR ETI DEPARTMENTS-36 BURY ST, LONDON SWIW OLW

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS REQUIRED.

ALLOW 10 TO 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

FROM BI-PRE-PAK Stirling Sound Products

BRAND NEW MODULES FROM THE DESIGN-BENCH OF A FOREMOST BRITISH DESIGNER AND EXCLUSIVE TO B-P-P.

BUILT FOR QUAI

THE SS125 HIGH FIDELITY POWER AMPLIFIER

DUTPHIT

25 walls R.M.S. into 8Ω using 50V 22 watts R.M.S. Into 4Ω using 33V [Low imp. not less than 4Ω]

DISTORTION

(from 10Hz to 10KHz)

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

IdB 15 Hz to 30 KHz [4Ω] IdB 10Hz to 30 KHz [8Ω] HIGH Z INPUT

100 Kohms (40dB gain/100x) INPUT SENSITIVITY ISOmV for 25W.R.M.D. out

HEAT SINK Heavy duty type. built on

SIZE linc. 40w. built on heat sinkl 4% x 3" x %" high [120 x 76 x 22 mm]

* A masterpiece of value and reliability

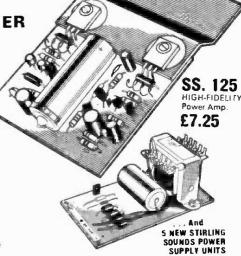
Not only is this Stirling Sound's best audio amplifier yet; less than 0.05% at all power levels it rightfully qualifies as one of the best of its kind yet made available to constructors. Intended above all for high-fidelity, the characteristics of the SS.125 are such that it can be used in many other applications where dependability is the prime consideration. The SS.125 integrates well with other S.S units as well as those of other manufacturers. Incorporates new circuitry using a complementary long-tailed pair input and full complementary output circuits to give standards of performance.

£2.75

£3.75

£1.60

£3.25



Robustly designed units in each of which is a stabilised take-off point to provide for tuner, pre-amp and control stages. Size — 51/4" x 3" x 21/4" high (P/P add 50p any model)

SS 312	12V/1A	£3.75	
SS 318	18V/1A	£4.15*	
SS 324	24V/1A	£4.60°	
SS 334	34V/2A	£5.20°	
SS 345	45V/4A	£6.25"	

Transformers for SS334 and SS345 are supplied with iransformers separate from PCBs. Add 50p for P/P any model A new Stirling Sound C.D.I. Unit for your

MORE STIRLING SOUND MODULES With easy to follow instructions

F M. TUNER UNITS

SS.201 Tuner front end. Ganged, geared variable tuning, 88-108MHz. A.F.C. facility £5.00

\$5.202 1 F amp A meter and/or A F C can be connected (size 3" x 2")

\$5.203 Stereo decoder for use with \$5.201 and 202 or any good F.M. tuner. A LED beacon may be attached (3" x 2") £3.85

\$\$.105 5 watt amplifier to run from 12V (31/2" x 2" x 3/4") £2.25

\$\$.110 Similar to \$\$.105 but more powerful giving 10W into 4ohms

\$\$.120 20 watt module when used with 34 volts into 4 £3 00

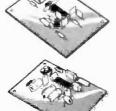
SS.140 Delivers 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 45V/2A supply such as our SS.345 the power and quality of this unit are superb — two in bridge formation will give 80 watts R.M.S. into 80hms. Size 4" x 3" x 34"

SS.100 Active tone control, stereo, ±15dB cut and boost with suitable network £1.60

SS.101 Pre-amp for ceramic p.u., radio & tape with passive tone control details

SS.102 Stereo pre-amp with R I A A. equalisation, mag., £2.25 p.u., tape and radio in.

SS.300 Power Supply Stabiliser. Add this to your unstabilised supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system. workbench etc. Money saving and very reliable







Even better than the original version, thousands of which are in use saving motorists appreciable time and money for petrol. Very use saving motorists appreciable time and money for petrol. Very easy to install. The String Sound model incorporates switch for instant change to conventional ignition, instant adaption to posion negligible and instant adaption to posion negligible and installing the properties of
BUILT & KIT £7.95 TESTED £10.50

A NEW X-HATCH GENERATOR

Operates at R.F. level

car.

Operates at R.F. level
For colour and mono TV. Plugs into aerial socket of set. Operates without need for transmissions, 4. push-button operation. Runs on 4. self-contained pentite type batteries. Will fit into a large pocker Strong plastic case.

BUILT 627:50" KIT 625"

A USEFUL CATALOGUE - FREE

Send us a large S.A.E. with 10p stamp and we will send you the latest Bi-Pre-Pack catalogue free by return. Packed with useful lines, its a real money saver

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT et 25% must be added to total value of order excapt for items merked ' or (8%), when VAT is to be added at 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. PQST & PACKING add 22p for UK orders unless marked otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add £1 for postage. Any difference will be cradited or cherged. PRICES subject to attention without notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of Information.

Order your Stirling Sound products from

Co Reg No 820919

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF ON SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF. TELEPHONE: SOUTHENO (0702)46344

FACTORY - SHOFBURYNESS ESSEX

TO STIRLING SOUND (BI-PRE-PAK) LTD, 222 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO DDF

Please send

for which I enclose £

inc V.A T NAME

ADDRESS

More than just a catalogue!

PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUIL

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc...

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, I keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc.,

Really good value for money at just 40p.



The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger

unit and is particularly suitable for live performance: and portable use.

Please send S.A.E. for our price list



The 4600 **SYNTHESISER**



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser including all the PCBs, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet available now, price £1.50, or S.A.E. please for

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work

drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's. S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article - price 15p

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ, Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops. Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range



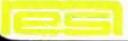
Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53 priced at 35p (pre-publication price 15p.)

NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our tatest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list - you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! — plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects — and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Please address all mail to



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR.

ı	enclose	Cheq	ue/	P.O.	value	
_			1			

copy/copies of your Catalogue

Name _ Address_

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh